



Detailed Yearly Forecast

from September 1, 2020 till August 31, 2021

for Scarlett





Detailed Yearly Forecast from September 1, 2020 till August 31, 2021 for Scarlett



Introduction	4
Your Charts: Natal and Transits	5
Your 2020 Forecast	10
Your September Forecast	10
Your October Forecast	32
Your November Forecast	46
Your December Forecast	60
Your 2021 Forecast	77
Your January Forecast	77
Your February Forecast	93
Your March Forecast	107
Your April Forecast	132
Your May Forecast	151
Your June Forecast	164
Your July Forecast	176
Your August Forecast	195
Conclusion	219



Detailed Yearly Forecast

from September 1, 2020 till August 31, 2021

for Scarlett

Introduction

Based on techniques which have been practiced for thousands of years and fine-tuned over the centuries, astrology offers distinct information about the events and the emotions that we are most likely to experience: affective life, social and professional life, material life, etc. Among these astrological forecasting techniques, the so-called "forecast by transits" is the most reliable one. This is precisely what we use in this report.

In this technique, the natal chart is superimposed on the transiting planets of the period you have chosen, and all the astrological aspects thus formed are analysed.

By assessing the nature of these astrological aspects formed between transiting planets and these strategic points, it is possible to work out a forecast report not only for a given date but also for a series of dates.

In your document, transits are displayed in chronological order and according to their beginning date. We recommend that you check the Aspectarian, which indicates the duration of each transit: the longer ones are generally the more important ones, except for the cases of the transits to the slow planets (Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus, Neptune, and Pluto). In a first stage, you may decide to read them only.

Each forecast text includes several parts:

- a title summing up the main trend of the period,
- a yellow star indicating that the transit is important (for Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus, Neptune, or Pluto) or mildly important (for Mars), contrary to the fast-moving planets (the Moon, Mercury, Venus, and the Sun) which have no icon, because they are less important, or quite secondary,
- An "R" icon is sometimes displayed. It indicates that a planetary link is repeated - i.e. that the transiting and the transited planets are in aspect in the natal chart - which fine-tunes the quality as well as the strength of the transit,
- the nature of the active transit, the planets involved, and the type of major aspect (in forecasting, it is unwise to use minor aspects),
- the period of the transit with automatic detection of the previous occurrence of the transit, if any,
- five coloured stars rating the importance of the transit, calculated on the basis of its duration and its nature: four or five coloured stars indicate an important period with probably visible effects, three stars, a climate of average importance, one or two stars, a short period or little significance, such as a collective

transit. The colour red indicates a period of tension, the colour gold, a sometimes too inactive period of satisfaction, the colour orange, a mixed conjunction transit with a positive or negative impact, - the interpretation text, which may begin with one or two warnings about the analysis of your natal chart.

The new version of our report includes major improvements and becomes "intelligent". Instead of displaying a mere series of transits, each interpretation is systematically compared with the configuration of the natal chart. The purpose is to detect recurring transits, transits to the Ascendant ruler, as well as natal planets under stress. This is similar to what a seasoned astrologer does in his one-to-one consultations.

Moreover, "collective" transits, i.e. transits to slow-moving planets, are now displayed - even though they are not very active - except for the Moon, because she moves too fast and exerts no significant influence over slow-moving planets.

Besides, our detailed forecasts take into account what is referred to as "slow transits", the most important ones, since they last a long time and are generated by Pluto, Neptune, Uranus, Saturn, Jupiter, and Mars to a lesser extent, and by "fast transits", i.e. those of Mercury, Venus, and the Sun. This means that this report provides at the same time a forecast report and a real diary for small events and feelings.

Slow transits reveal the future climate you may experience and/or feel, whereas fast transits bring about minor fluctuations, although sometimes they may be active. This is the reason why the titles of the slow transits texts are underlined, which is not the case for fast transits; they should be considered as an addition to the main forecasts indicated by slow transits.

Important remark: certain paragraphs are repeated. This is normal and intentional, for the sake of clarity. Furthermore, seen from the Earth - the reference in astrology - all planets except the luminaries make periodic retrogradations and may pass on a sensitive point of your natal chart several times, producing exactly identical influences afterwards.

To make the most of your report, we suggest that you extensively use the interactivity of the Aspectarian on page 8-9. With our new functionality, clicking on any transit gives you a direct access to its interpretation. Once you have read it, you can get back to the Aspectarian by clicking on the return icon and so on. In this way, you can easily go to the periods or to the transits you are interested in.

Read your forecast now, bearing in mind that the stars incline but do not compel. Astrology is a tool which should be used to live better, to take action during the most harmonious periods, and to put things into perspective during more challenging periods. The indications provided must not inspire dread but must offer help.

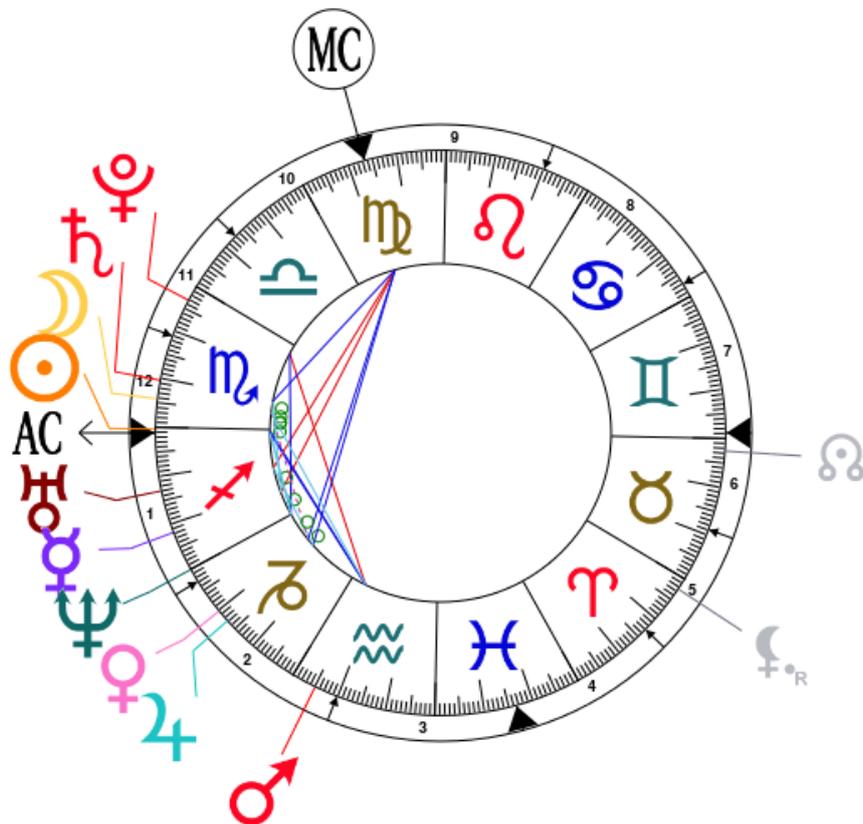
A free report, the same but with the additional transits of the Moon, is also available at "My orders" in your account.

Your Charts: Natal and Transits

Scarlett, born November 22, 1984, at 07:00 AM, New York (New York), New York [74.00W ; 40.42N ; 5W00]

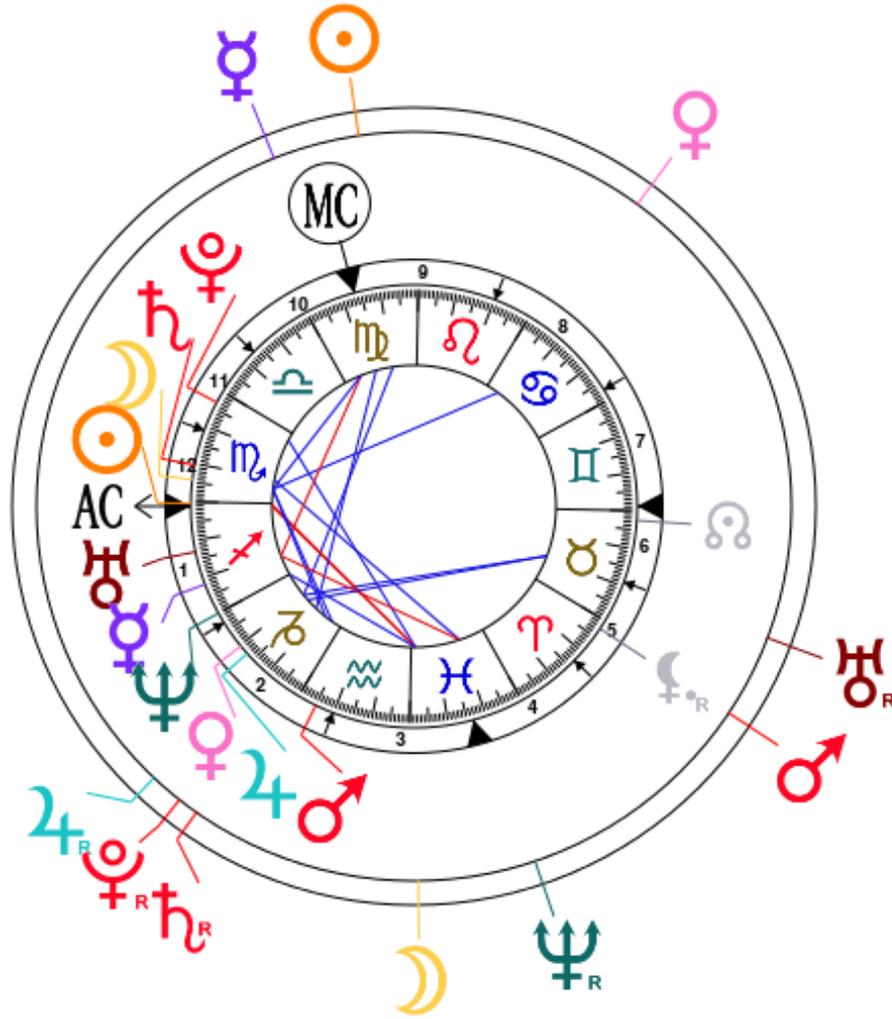
Natal Planets			In House	Natal Houses	
☉ Sun	0°22'	♐ Sagittarius	House 1	House 1	1°08' ♐ Sagittarius
☾ Moon	24°12'	♏ Scorpio	House 12	House 2	2°49' ♐ Capricorn
☿ Mercury	21°46'	♐ Sagittarius	House 1	House 3	9°52' ♒ Aquarius
♀ Venus	10°13'	♐ Capricorn	House 2	House 4	16°35' ♓ Pisces
♂ Mars	5°04'	♒ Aquarius	House 2	House 5	17°03' ♈ Aries
♃ Jupiter	12°48'	♐ Capricorn	House 2	House 6	11°06' ♉ Taurus
♄ Saturn	20°25'	♏ Scorpio	House 12	House 7	1°08' ♊ Gemini
♅ Uranus	12°59'	♐ Sagittarius	House 1	House 8	2°49' ♋ Cancer
♆ Neptune	0°02'	♐ Capricorn	House 1	House 9	9°52' ♌ Leo
♇ Pluto	3°11'	♏ Scorpio	House 11	House 10	16°35' ♍ Virgo
♁ Node	27°27'	♉ Taurus	House 6	House 11	17°03' ♎ Libra
♁ Lilith	27°35' R	♈ Aries	House 5	House 12	11°06' ♏ Scorpio

* In keeping with the common practice, we consider that a planet posited within 1 degree of the next house belongs to that house. We allow an orb of 2 degrees for the ASC and the MC.



Your Transits

Chart of your transits on
 Tuesday 1 September 2020, the first day of your forecast

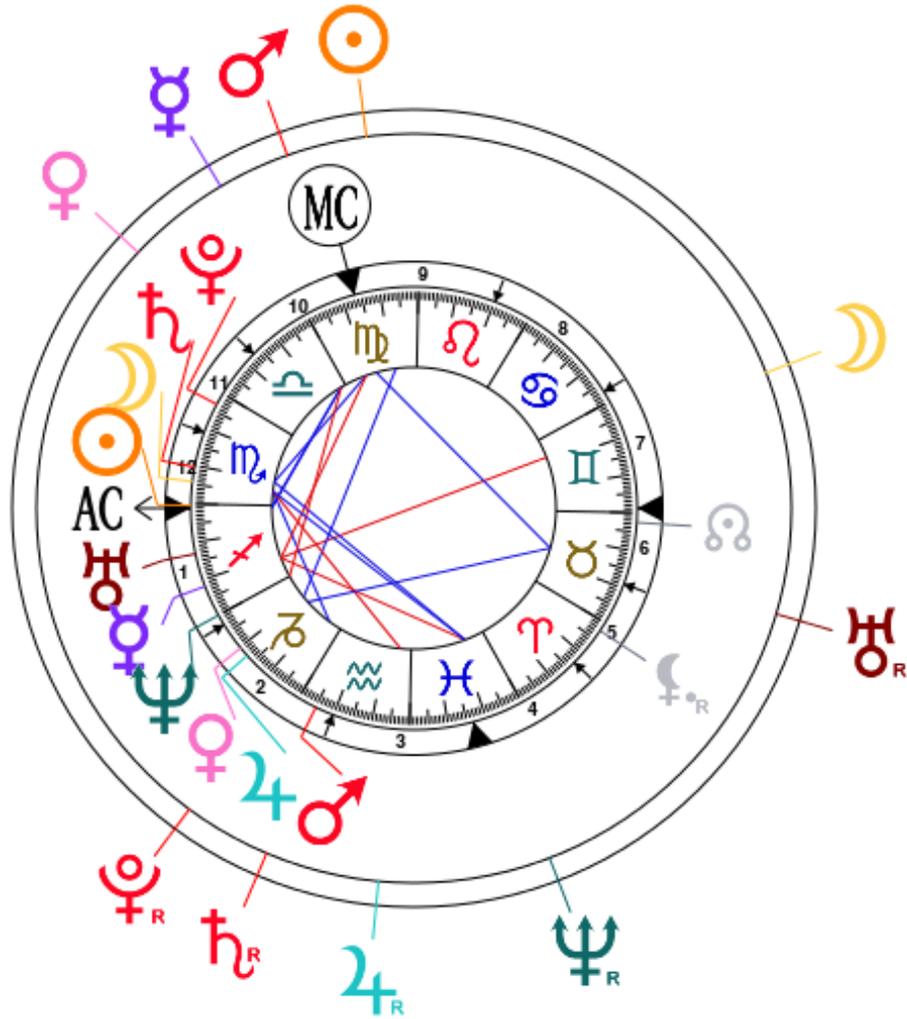


N.B.: only active transits are analysed, and some transits which are displayed are not. Although fleeting transits are not displayed, they are analysed.

Caption	
	Conjunction
	Opposition and Square
	Trine and Sextile
	Semi-square and Sesqui-quadrant
	Semi-sextile, Quintile and Bi-quintile
	Inconjunct

Your Transits

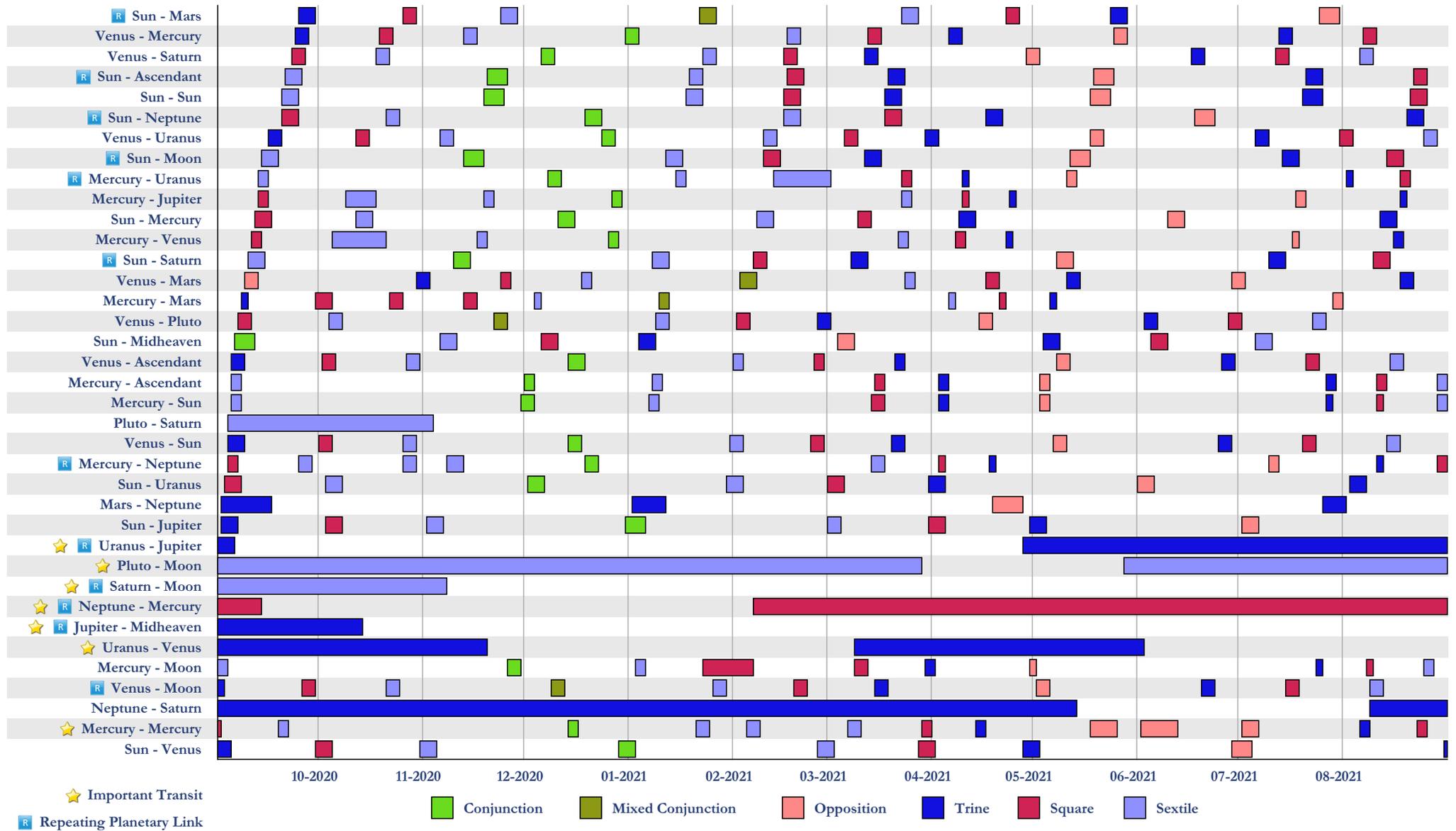
Chart of your transits on
 Tuesday 31 August 2021, the last day of your forecast



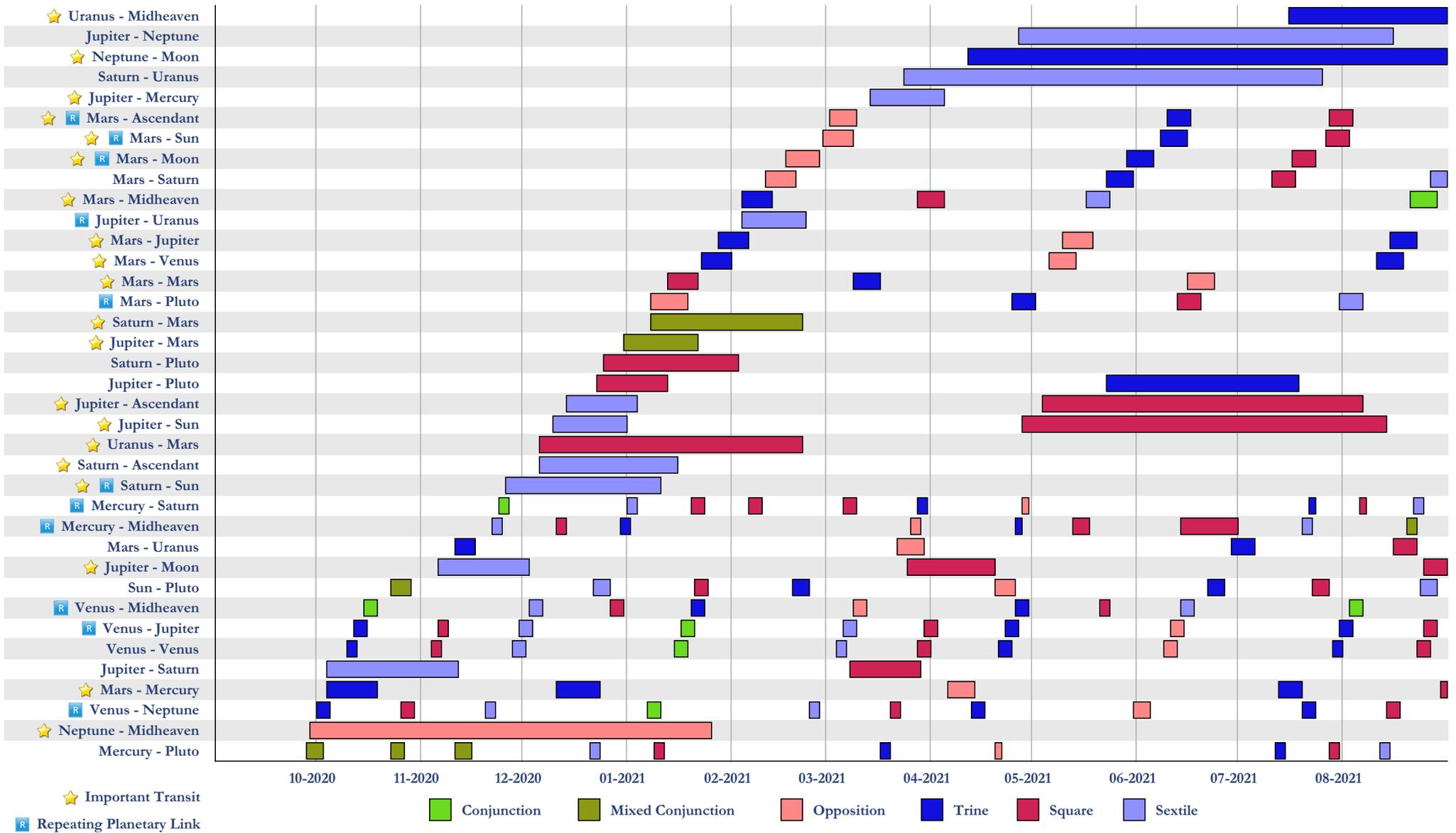
N.B.: only active transits are analysed, and some transits which are displayed are not. Although fleeting transits are not displayed, they are analysed.

Caption	
	Conjunction
	Opposition and Square
	Trine and Sextile
	Semi-square and Sesqui-quadrante
	Semi-sextile, Quintile and Bi-quintile
	Inconjunct

Aspectarian from Tuesday 1 September 2020 to Tuesday 31 August 2021 for Scarlett



Aspectarian from Tuesday 1 September 2020 to Tuesday 31 August 2021 for Scarlett



Your September Forecast 2020

Easy pleasures and diplomacy

Trine ☉ Sun ♀ Venus



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 1 September till Friday 4 September included (particularly active on Wednesday 2 September, with an orb of 0°17')

Right now, the spotlights are on you. You are beaming with charm and diplomacy in order to live up to your public image. You are warm and prepared for all types of pleasures. You assert yourself by anticipating the desires of your entourage, by offering gifts, and by organising invitations and outings.

Your relationships with your romantic partner and with men in general are smooth and imbued with generosity as well as with tenderness.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Nervousness and blunders

Square ♀ Mercury ♀ Mercury



★★★★★ Valid on Tuesday 1 September, with an orb of 1°07'

During a few days, your intellectual fitness is quite unlikely to be at its top level. You feel that some of the data on which you base your reasoning are difficult to grasp. Do not make useless efforts, and wait until you feel more self-assured, otherwise you may be forgetful and make blunders which are harmful to your communication.

Likewise, control your nervousness. Because you stretch yourself too thin, you get rapidly overwhelmed. Try to be as precise as possible in your remarks, and temporarily avoid discussions on matters which are dear to your heart, because nothing positive will come out of them.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Introspection and humanitarian work

Trine ♃ Neptune ♄ Saturn (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 1 September till Thursday 13 May included (particularly active on Thursday 4 March, with an orb of 0°01')

You are tempted to distance yourself from external social values and from all forms of conformism. You

shun society life, outings, and celebrations in order to devote yourself to a serious introspective work, or to an activity in favour of those who are suffering.

You feel the need to turn your ideals into reality and to be honest with yourself. This can encourage you to express your deep feelings through an artistic practice.

If you gradually get rid of smothering old habits, you will feel greatly relieved.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

Seductiveness and joie de vivre

Trine ♀ Venus ☾ Moon



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 1 September till Wednesday 2 September included (particularly active on Tuesday 1 September, with an orb of 0°40')

These planets are linked by a semi-square in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be slightly lessened.

You pour out your emotions, enriched with a host of sensations, to all the people you approach. You are easily moved, amazed, and touched. You feel the need to bring peace and harmony to those who strike a sensitive chord with you.

Family relations are set fair. In a word, you know how to lighten the atmosphere, and you are willing to oblige your friends and relatives by lavishing attention and little gifts on them.

Your joie de vivre is shining, and your gentleness spurs people to confide in you. If you are engaged in an artistic activity, visiting picturesque settings, or going out with attractive persons stimulates your inspiration.

You feel good about yourself, and you combine very well your professional life with your private life.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

Casualness and easy contacts

Sextile ♀ Mercury ☾ Moon



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 1 September till Thursday 3 September included (particularly active on Wednesday 2 September, with an orb of 0°23')

You are feeling cool, curious to discover every novelty, and willing to let a stream of fresh air blow through your daily life. Your open-mindedness enables you to gather valuable pieces of information and to rake in advice and testimonies offered by people from all walks of life.

Selflessness and lack of prejudice make you a highly attractive person. You are very much sought after, and your relations with children and adolescents become particularly easy and nice.

During this period, if you must express yourself verbally or in writing, you will by instinct use simple, clear, and persuasive words. Therefore, you will be able to enlarge the scope of your audience and convince them to adopt your ideas.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

★ Revived romantic or friendly relations

Trine ♃ Uranus ♀ Venus



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 1 September till Thursday 19 November included (particularly active on Friday 18 September and on Saturday 19 September, with an orb of 0.00')

You will realise that you need to become more independent from your romantic partner. However, you do not intend to cut off your ties. Your only purpose is to make him understand your need for self-assertion, and it is very likely that you will succeed in doing so without hurting his sensitivity.

If you are single, a new love affair will make you happy. You may need to rein in your jealousy in order not to scare your partner, but the relationship is worth it.

Warm and uplifting bonds will be forged with your friends during this period too. You are endowed with increased self-confidence, laid-back charm, and dynamic energy. You can use these assets in your negotiations or in your job interviews.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

★ R Professional and personal fulfilment

Trine ♃ Jupiter MC Midheaven



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 1 September till Tuesday 13 October included (particularly active on Friday 11 September, with an orb of 0°49')

This planet and the MC-IC axis are linked by a trine in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

This is an excellent time for your self-promotion. In your profession, you are granted strong support. You can explain your methods very clearly, and thus, win the approval of your peers or of your collaborators.

This thriving ambiance has happy repercussions for your family life. You are able to invest in a house or a flat and to lavish gifts on your friends and relatives.

More generally, you feel good about yourself, and you are comfortable in your environment. You are able to implement a rational organisation of your work, which makes your task easier. As a result, you manage to save a lot of time, and you become able to better devote yourself to your domestic life.

★ R Illusions, mistakes, and misunderstandings

Square ♆ Neptune ♀ Mercury



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 1 September till Sunday 13 September included (particularly active on Tuesday 1 September, with an orb of 1°56')

These planets are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

This is not a good time to devise new projects. Indeed, not only do you delude yourself, but you may also misinterpret the information sent to you.

When you are confronted with any sort of problem, you should carry out a thorough research work before taking any decision, for you do not have the essential data required for a sound reasoning.

You must be wary of some of your acquaintances because several people are trying to take you for a ride or to mislead you.

Your communication with your friends and relatives is stressful. Although conflicts and unpleasant confrontations are unlikely, out of fear, cunning, or negligence, everybody tends to allow misunderstandings to form and develop. In order to avoid this pitfall, you must ascertain that your explanations are as clear as possible.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Efficient organisation and restrained emotions

Sextile  Saturn  Moon



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 1 September till Saturday 7 November included (particularly active on Saturday 26 September, with an orb of 1°08')

These planets are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

You are implementing an organisation which will prove fruitful in the future. Your private and family life is your top priority, and you are very keen to create around you a quiet and peaceful, though quite eventless, ambiance. You are able to temporarily hush your sensitivity, and you only express the feelings which are unlikely to jeopardise your serenity.

As you are wary of your imagination, you mainly use it to solve daily material problems. This transit is good for you if you consider settling into a home for a long time, investing in properties, or if you are seeking an extremely wise solution to a litigation involving the family. Your ties with your friends and relatives are growing stronger.

You give of yourself the image of a serious and responsible woman.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

Fulfilling inner transformation

Sextile  Pluto  Moon



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 1 September till Sunday 28 March included (particularly active on Friday 1 January, with an orb of 0°00')

This exciting and fruitful period enables you to strike a balance between your fiercest and most spontaneous desires and the unfolding of your routine. You can devote yourself with passion to an emotionally fulfilling activity. Instead of enjoying it secretly, you dispense around you the treasures of your tender and awesome personality.

You can fearlessly implement changes in the organisation of your family life, for everyone will benefit from them. You have the capacity to restore real harmony with your kindred without submitting yourself to them.

You may also achieve – or regain – a very strong affective and sexual closeness with your partner.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this

House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.



Profitable calculated risks

Trine  Uranus  Jupiter



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 1 September till Saturday 5 September included (particularly active on Tuesday 1 September, with an orb of 2°13')

In your natal chart, Jupiter is the ruler of your Ascendant. This is the reason why the transit received must be analysed with special care, because its influence may be stronger than in the case of another planet, assuming that the configuration is identical. Besides, these planets are linked by a semi-sextile in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be slightly increased.

The time has eventually come to take the place you deserve within the professional or social group to which you belong. Numerous opportunities are coming to you, and you are most likely to react to them with swiftness, brio, and great panache. You take everyone's sensitivity into account, and you manage to reconcile the most irreconcilable viewpoints.

You have a real knack for introducing changes into deep-rooted structures, quietly and without giving everybody the impression that the big shake-up is under way. If you are seeking support, assistance, or loans, you will get what you need. You show yourself in the best possible light, and your enthusiasm wins people over.

Your financial projects may seem quite risky, but actually, you know very well what you are doing, and you will make significant profits.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Professional or financial satisfaction

Trine  Sun  Jupiter



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 2 September till Sunday 6 September included (particularly active on Friday 4 September, with an orb of 0°20')

In your natal chart, Jupiter is the ruler of your Ascendant. This is the reason why the transit received must be analysed with special care, because its influence may be stronger than in the case of another planet, assuming that the configuration is identical.

Your bubbling vitality as well as the great ease you show in any setting earn you nice successes and enable you to have many doors opened for you. You obtain satisfaction, and if you are involved in litigation your rights will be respected. You are also able, courteously yet firmly, to keep at bay whoever

outshines you.

Your financial initiatives are fruitful, and thanks to your determination, your debtors reimburse the money they owe you.

This period is good for medical treatments and for starting a traditional therapy.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Inspired energy

Trine  Mars  Neptune (transit to a slow-moving planet) 

★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 2 September till Wednesday 16 September included (particularly active on Wednesday 9 September and on Thursday 10 September, with an orb of 1.53')

You are spurred by an ardent fervour and a militant spirit which prompt you to defend the interests of the social or family group to which you belong. Your generous mind and your spontaneity enable you to convey your message without hindrances. You have the exciting impression that you are devoting yourself to a cause greater than yourself, which gives you a great deal of self-confidence.

In return, an association, a club, or a community may offer you a position of authority which you will take on with extreme enthusiasm.

The period is conducive to artistic inspiration as well as to acute and accurate premonitions. Water sports, yoga, and relaxation are also promising.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Impatience and risk of impulsiveness

Square  Sun  Uranus (transit to a slow-moving planet) 

★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 3 September till Monday 7 September included (particularly active on Saturday 5 September, with an orb of 0°25')

Curb your impatience as well as your utopian impetus, and express your opinions in more subtle ways. Indeed, you run the risk of shocking people without actually succeeding to change the slightest thing.

Do not suddenly give up stability and routine, for you are not equipped to rebuild another structure for the time being.

In the field of health, avoid intellectual fatigue, and watch your joints, as sprains are possible.

You may experience squabbles with your romantic partner about your freedom of action. If you describe the situation with more diplomacy, you will get better results. Don't forget this!

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

R Gullibility and blunders

Square ♀ Mercury ♃ Neptune (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 4 September till Sunday 6 September included (particularly active on Saturday 5 September, with an orb of 0°29')

These planets are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

During a few days, you will need to be on your guard. Indeed, your gullibility in the field of human relations is as big as your absent-mindedness in the field of material matters. Therefore, do not take everything you are told for granted. You must at least check the plausibility of the proposals people put forward, otherwise you will become a perfect victim for unscrupulous crooks.

You must also get all your ducks in a row. Also ascertain that you have locked the door of your house or of your car. If you have to contact someone or if you must start a procedure, you must double-check the time and the venue of your meeting before you leave.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Harmony and diplomacy

Trine ♀ Venus ☉ Sun



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 4 September till Tuesday 8 September included (particularly active on Sunday 6 September, with an orb of 0°06')

The forthcoming days offer much solace. Harmony prevails in your entourage, past disagreements fade away, and numerous tokens of friendship and consideration put you in a cheerful, optimistic and welcoming mood.

Your tact and your diplomacy work wonders, and you manage to influence in your favour all the people you approach.

Do not forget to polish up your looks, for right now appearances are quite important.

The period is good for parties, for outings with friends, for leisure travels, etc.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Independence and profits

Sextile ♃ Pluto ♄ Saturn (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 4 September till Tuesday 3 November included (particularly active on Wednesday 30 September, with an orb of 2°04')

This is what could be referred to as *«change within continuity»*, or *«the art to turn old into new»*. Indeed, your rightful desire for change is not based on a principle of rebellion or on a refusal of the past. On the contrary, you know how to use your experiences to lay the foundations of a new chapter.

This period is excellent for gaining more professional independence while remaining in the same branch of activity.

You are able to conduct negotiations on a sale or a mortgage in your best interests. You may use the money thus made to fund a project that will be all the more promising that you have meticulously prepared it beforehand.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

Sense of repartee

Sextile ♀ Mercury ☉ Sun



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 5 September till Monday 7 September included (particularly active on Sunday 6 September, with an orb of 0°46')

Your comments are in line with your primary goals. You manage to seize every opportunity to take the floor at the right time. Your eloquence and your wits help you plead your cause before the persons who are in the best position to help you.

You know how to highlight the most constructive features of your projects and how to earn the support of decision-makers. When you carry out an analysis or a research, you display good assimilation faculties, and you get right to the point. If you participate in a discussion involving your interests, you use your arguments with brio and authority.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the

way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Fruitful exchanges and letters

Sextile ♀ Mercury AS Ascendant



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 5 September till Monday 7 September included (particularly active on Sunday 6 September, with an orb of 0°00')

Your intellectual exchanges are very fruitful. You are curious and open-minded, and your relations with your friends and relatives are marked with closeness, tolerance, and humour.

The current period is excellent for writing letters, making short trips, and going on excursions. Among the matters you are interested in, you are very likely to glean by accident some information which will help you adjust to the situation and make the most of the nice opportunities coming your way.

Your romantic partner is willing to communicate and to share his leisure activities with you. If you follow him, you can deepen your bond.

Pleasure, charm, and seductiveness

Trine ♀ Venus AS Ascendant



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 5 September till Tuesday 8 September included (particularly active on Monday 7 September, with an orb of 0°12')

The charm you are exuding and the ease with which you establish a contact contribute to enlarge the circle of your friends.

Above all, you are willing to be attractive and to pass on to other people your conception of pleasure. In this respect, you shine by throwing parties and sending out invitations in order to make new acquaintances and to tighten the affective bonds existing between you and your friends and relatives.

With your romantic partner, you are welcoming. You also provide him with sound advice. Nevertheless, if you take the slippery road, you may also overwhelm him with your whims or frighten him with your changing and sometimes superficial behaviour.

If you participate in a negotiation, it is to you that the floor is given, and the least one can say is that you use this opportunity profusely in order to captivate and entrance all those who come close to you.

Social and professional help

Conjunction ☉ Sun MC Midheaven



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 6 September till Friday 11 September included (particularly active on Tuesday 8 September, with an orb of 0°15')

Although this aspect occurs once a year only, it is far from being insignificant, especially if other planets are propelling you forward. Indeed, you dress up to the nines, you polish up your words, and you endeavour to meet influential people. It is certain that you will get the result you are aiming at, but you will have to keep your promises afterwards.

More generally, you may become a socially outstanding figure. You may also find your dream job or get a promotion.

Irritation and extreme feelings

Square ♀ Venus ♃ Pluto (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 7 September till Thursday 10 September included (particularly active on Wednesday 9 September, with an orb of 0°21')

Your affective relations are under stress. You must become aware of your inner aggressiveness instead of suppressing it and denying it in spite of everyone. Indeed, even though you refuse to recognise it, it rules the majority of your actions. It may prompt you to utter offensive words, the impact of which you do not grasp. It may also arouse suspicions and give rise to fatalism.

Your desires and your sensuality are temporarily inhibited. You are frightened by their intensity, and you easily lose your self-control when you are in the presence of your friends and relatives.

In the financial area, you must not heed your impulses, and you must not trust smooth talkers.

The natal planet receiving the transit is in the 11th House. It means that relationships with your friends, as well as supports granted to you or people protecting you, may be affected and modified during this period.

Intellectual efficiency

Trine ♀ Mercury ♂ Mars



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 8 September till Wednesday 9 September included (particularly active on Tuesday 8 September, with an orb of 0°44')

You display self-confidence when you participate in a discussion or when you carry out an intellectual work. You mainly concentrate on your projects, you progress in leaps and bounds, and you get rid of pointless details and frills. This attitude is fruitful. It enables you to do an excellent job within a short time span. Moreover, it helps you assert yourself during heated conversations.

This is the right time to claim your dues and to take difficult steps. If you work as an intern, you will find your training very enriching, because you smoothly fit in the team and you are highly competent when you are in the field.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Touchiness and affective indecisiveness

Opposition ♀ Venus ♂ Mars



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 9 September till Saturday 12 September included (particularly active on Thursday 10 September, with an orb of 0°25')

You are torn between two attitudes. One of them consists in being trusting, open, and smiling. The other one consists in wondering what the words people tell you might conceal, and what sort of rivalry might follow a theoretically nice encounter.

Nothing forces you to take a stand and to express your likes and your dislikes in a categorical manner. Let the dust settle. Give people enough time to prove their worth, but remain vigilant. Indolence may limit your competitiveness and relax your efforts during a few days. Do not make a mountain out of a molehill, and enjoy life to the fullest.

In the romantic area, do not respond to your partner's requests with aggressiveness, because, contrary to what you imagine, he means you no harm.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

R Prudence and foresight

Sextile ☉ Sun ♄ Saturn (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 10 September till Monday 14 September included (particularly active on Saturday 12 September, with an orb of 0°11')

These planets are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

With the support of older male persons, you become definitely able to impose yourself by demonstrating your reliability, your prudence, and your meticulousness. Prepare your plans thoroughly, polish up what you have to say, and do not hesitate to mention your achievements.

This is a good period for making long-term investments and for establishing a reasonable, stringent but comfortable budget. The work produced during the forthcoming days is valuable and thorough.

Therefore, make the most of it.

Physically speaking, you take great pleasure in sports training, as well as in gym or yoga classes, for they have a long-lasting effect on your overall balance.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

Clumsy communication

Square ♀ Mercury ♀ Venus



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 11 September till Sunday 13 September included (particularly active on Saturday 12 September, with an orb of 0°11')

Your intellectual concerns or your worries prevent you from communicating as much as you would like to with your friends and relatives. Everyone remains on one's position, mulls over one's resentment or polishes one's plan of action.

You ought to respect this very fleeting desire for silence. Indeed, if you try to force people to speak up, it is most likely that they will answer you with quite acerbic words.

If you attend small meetings, avoid raising issues that are dear to your heart, and do not mention your romantic adventures, for indiscretions are highly probable and may put you in an awkward situation later on.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Sad communication, nervousness, and blunders

Square ☉ Sun ♀ Mercury



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 12 September till Wednesday 16 September included (particularly active on Monday 14 September, with an orb of 0°23')

For quite various reasons, right now, your words do not reflect your real thoughts. This is unintentional and may result from a wrong evaluation of your capacities, and from your interlocutor's state of mind. Nevertheless, even though it is devoid of any cunning, this lack of frankness makes you waste a lot of time. Indeed, it is absolutely certain that, if you declare that you are not seeking such and such benefit, no one will care to offer it to you.

Your vitality is low. It is mainly caused by nervousness, unbalanced diet, and irregular sleep.

Moreover, you may be frustrated by your romantic partner and feel, temporarily, that he totally disregards what you may think.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Exaggeration and bad manners

Square ♀ Mercury ♃ Jupiter



★★★★☆ Valid from Sunday 13 September till Tuesday 15 September included (particularly active on Monday 14 September, with an orb of 0°32')

In your natal chart, Jupiter is the ruler of your Ascendant. This is the reason why the transit received must be analysed with special care, because its influence may be stronger than in the case of another planet, assuming that the configuration is identical.

You need to weigh your words during the next few days, for you are prone to clumsiness. As you feel comfortable in the quite euphoric atmosphere surrounding you, you may exaggerate, embellish the truth or make promises you will have a hard time keeping, later on.

Be on your guard, and beware of your boastful tendencies. Do not commit any indiscretions, and do not betray secrets, no matter how insignificant they may seem.

If you are studying, avoid skimming through your subjects, and do not minimise the importance of details.

Relations with your friends and relatives may be upset by the bad manners or the carelessness prevailing on both sides. Ensure that your disorganisation does not jeopardise the pace of your daily routine.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

R Original discoveries and exchanges

Sextile ♀ Mercury ♃ Uranus (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★☆ Valid from Sunday 13 September till Tuesday 15 September included (particularly active on Monday 14 September, with an orb of 0°20')

These planets are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

The period is auspicious for free and tolerant exchanges, as well as for intellectual researches on sciences

and state-of-the-art techniques. Your particularly alert and intuitive mind can grasp the gist of the communications and information coming within your reach.

Likewise, if you have to talk about yourself, or to underline your qualities and your skills, you manage to present yourself in the best possible light. You come across as a capable, dynamic and future-oriented person. Therefore, do not make the mistake of being shy, and do not waste such a wonderful opportunity.

Short trips undertaken with friends and relatives provide many delights and discoveries which stimulate your brain and set your imagination on fire.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Empathy and understanding

Sextile  Sun  Moon



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 14 September till Friday 18 September included (particularly active on Wednesday 16 September, with an orb of 0°04')

These planets are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

You will feel in great shape during several days. You show your solidarity to your family, and whenever a relative requires your help, you respond positively, with determination and energy.

The decisions you take regarding the organisation of your routine are good, because they enable you to save time and to increase your efficiency. You are self-confident, you manage to have all doors opened for you, and you are capable of promoting yourself with brio and warmth.

You feel that you are surrounded with affection, which provides the vim to start activities meant to show yourself to advantage.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

Emotional revival and pleasant surprises

Trine ♀ Venus ☄ Uranus (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 16 September till Saturday 19 September included (particularly active on Thursday 17 September, with an orb of 0°33')

You manage to combine successfully affective life with independence, and you are most likely to get a lot of satisfaction from the heart-to-heart talks you called forth. This is an auspicious time for a new romantic start as well as for lonely escapades enabling you to regain your autonomy.

You tremendously enjoy the company of the unusual and nonconformist people with whom you have very unconstrained relations.

Photography and disciplines such as yoga or sophrology provide an excellent outlet for your emotions. You feel good about yourself, because you are freed from all the inhibitions and blockages which stem from your past.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

The right word

Sextile ♀ Mercury ♀ Mercury



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 19 September till Monday 21 September included (particularly active on Sunday 20 September, with an orb of 0°08')

During a few days, your intellectual fitness, as well as your abilities to communicate verbally and in writing, are at their top level. You should take this opportunity to put your ideas and your requests on paper, or to write delicate mails.

You quickly find the right word, and your argumentation is very logical.

You feel the need to make short trips and to organise outings and excursions with your friends and relatives. Such leisure activities provide a great deal of joy and enable you to discover nice spots and to ferret out useful addresses.

It is also a good time to read and to collect information on topics you are interested in.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

R Risk of deception or impressionability

Square ☉ Sun ♃ Neptune (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 20 September till Thursday 24 September included (particularly active on Tuesday 22 September, with an orb of 0°03')

These planets are linked by a semi-sextile in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be slightly lessened.

During a few days, you should not trust people whose charisma and assurance may influence you. Similarly, when dealing with ideals, or with any kind of religious and philosophical beliefs, you should distance yourself from what has been passed down on to you.

Several particularly odd dreams seem to conceal a premonitory message. However, as they may distort your interpretation, you must not be overly concerned about them.

In the field of health, you are prone to epidemics and allergies.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Dynamism and optimism

Sextile ☉ Sun ☉ Sun



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 20 September till Thursday 24 September included (particularly active on Tuesday 22 September, with an orb of 0°23')

The members of your entourage are granting you their support. You are able to assert yourself within an association or within the circle of your friends. You manage to convince them that your ideals, your ambitions, or your collective projects are meaningful. You are authoritative, brilliant, and impressive, and people get a flattering image of you. Your boldness will pay off if you “speak to the organ-grinder, not to his monkey”.

It is most likely that your financial situation will benefit from a bright spell, and you can safely consider making a long-term investment.

Your vitality is excellent. Practicing a sport contributes to enhance your competitiveness.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

R Willpower and tonic effect

Sextile ☉ Sun AS Ascendant



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 21 September till Friday 25 September included (particularly active on Wednesday 23 September, with an orb of 0°10')

This planet and your relationship AS-DS axis are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

At long last, your will can be applied to various activities or to a decision-making process which is totally in line with your true self. The energies are promising, and as if by chance, you will find the right job, the dream partner, or even the real gem you are looking for, if other emotional indications concur.

You are full of dynamism and of zest for life, and you pamper yourself, which benefits your health.

Bitterness and annoyances

Square ♀ Venus ♄ Saturn (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 23 September till Saturday 26 September included (particularly active on Thursday 24 September, with an orb of 0°01')

Your impulses and your affective needs are clashing with the force of old habits and with the severity or the lack of gusto of your friends and relatives. You spare no effort in order to show that you tenderly care for them, but you fail to get them to understand you. As a result, your mood becomes gloomy, and you are overwhelmed by sadness and bitterness. React by indulging in a few selfish pleasures and by devoting yourself to your hobbies.

Communication with the elderly is difficult. This applies also to your exchanges with adolescents, because you have a hard time understanding their fears.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

Warm contacts

Trine ♀ Venus ☿ Mercury



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 24 September till Sunday 27 September included (particularly active on Friday 25 September, with an orb of 0°14')

The overall climate is auspicious for exchanging views as well as for holding discussions and negotiations in an atmosphere of cordiality and mutual tolerance. You ought to make the most of it by putting forward requests and making short trips so as to move closer to the friends and relatives with

whom you lost contact.

Unexpected letters and telephone calls offer a great deal of happiness.

In the area of romance, you remain aloof, reluctant to let emotions overwhelm you, and willing above all to protect your independence as well as that of your partner. Flirting, amorous friendships, and light-hearted banter are on the agenda.

You demonstrate excellent skills in your verbal and written communication, and you project of yourself a warm image.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Inspiration and warm exchanges

Sextile ♀ Mercury ♃ Neptune (transit to a slow-moving planet) 

★★★★★ Valid from Friday 25 September till Monday 28 September included (particularly active on Sunday 27 September, with an orb of 0°13')

These planets are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

Right now, you are able to express your thoughts on a suggestive, evocative, poetic, or surrealistic tone which is well received by the members of your entourage. Whereas this transit cannot support your efforts aiming at improving your material situation, it can facilitate the exchange of affective messages and help your friends and relatives understand what you wish and what you plan to do. Moreover, instead of a detailed demonstration or a contrite justification, it can offer ideas on how to win the assistance of the members of your entourage, find wise advice, and sometimes even financial aid.

You make friends with people who do not belong to your usual circles, which will enrich the way you look at your fellow creatures. Your tolerance is strengthened by your interactions and by the captivating and moving testimonies provided by your new acquaintances.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

R Enterprising spirit and strong vitality

Trine ☉ Sun ♂ Mars



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 25 September till Tuesday 29 September included (particularly active on Sunday 27 September, with an orb of 0°11')

These planets are linked by a sextile in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

Your initiatives are most likely to be fruitful. You are brimming with energy, and you are self-assured. You use convincing arguments in order to lead your entourage where you want. Your approach of the situation is good and straightforward. Furthermore, you take swift action to settle any conflict breaking out in your entourage.

Thanks to your increased vitality, you are tireless. You are able to use this energy to easily cope with the physical chores that you have been postponing so far.

Your relations with your romantic partner and with men in general are frank, sincere, and imbued with healthy competition.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

R Dissatisfaction and touchiness

Square ♀ Venus ☾ Moon



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 26 September till Tuesday 29 September included (particularly active on Sunday 27 September, with an orb of 0°22')

These planets are linked by a semi-square in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be slightly increased.

Many temptations distract you from your daily duties. There is a danger that you drift off into nonchalance, fail to keep your promises, and neglect the organisation of your domestic life.

This would not matter if you got more freedom from your behaviour, but actually, the frustrations you are consumed with prevent you from appreciating your moments of relaxation at their true value.

You feel deserted and unloved. You fly off the handle at the slightest remark, and you imagine that everyone is willing to hurt you. Be more clear-sighted and more mature. Do not create ties of dependence with your friends and relatives by taking the easy way out.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a

prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

Clarity and persuasiveness

Conjunction ♀ Mercury ☿ Pluto (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 28 September till Friday 2 October included (particularly active on Wednesday 30 September, with an orb of 0°18')

In your chart, Pluto receives one or many major challenging aspects. Therefore, this conjunction is mixed and its effects may be two-edged, sometimes positive but sometimes ambiguous.

The period is auspicious for studies, for in-depth researches, and for all investigations aiming at clarifying a confused, mysterious, or problematic situation. You are difficult to fool, and you may be tempted to make false statements in order to discover the truth. You may also consider keeping various pieces of information to yourself because you deem that your friends and relatives are too clumsy to exploit them properly.

Your comments are imbued with passion, and if you need to stand up for your cause or to undertake a procedure, your persuasiveness will prove tremendously helpful.

The natal planet receiving the transit is in the 11th House. It means that relationships with your friends, as well as supports granted to you or people protecting you, may be affected and modified during this period.

★ Domestic changes

Opposition ♆ Neptune MC Midheaven



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 29 September till Monday 25 January included (particularly active on Wednesday 25 November, with an orb of 1°34')

It is at home that chaos is raging. Depending on your age and your family status, it is possible that you are dreaming only of escaping from a realm that you consider an unbearable yoke. You are compelled to struggle relentlessly in order to put back on the right track those who live under your roof and who think exclusively of setting off for faraway lands. The confusion prevailing in your dwelling may be of material nature: problems to get a property inheritance, misunderstandings with your landlord, numerous moves, etc. In any case, you must be very vigilant if you are to regain your control over domestic issues.

Inopportune impulsiveness

Square ♀ Mercury ♂ Mars



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 30 September till Sunday 4 October included (particularly active on Friday 2 October, with an orb of 0°22')

During several days, your gesticulations are very unlikely to yield satisfactory results. Do not listen to your impulses, for they are too contradictory and cannot show you which path you should follow.

Likewise, avoid getting overly enthusiastic in the course of your private discussions. Indeed, you lack subtlety, and you tend to blow out proportion of the slightest remark aimed at you. Your nervousness may play tricks on you, and your clumsiness may be the cause of falls or of unintentional breakages. Learn to relax and to wait until certain situations become fully ripe before you intervene.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Immoderate pleasure and lack of realism in the field of affection

Square ☉ Sun ♀ Venus



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 30 September till Sunday 4 October included (particularly active on Friday 2 October, with an orb of 0°25')

You are overly self-centred, and you tend to believe that all the attention must converge on you. Owing to this distorted vision, you neglect your entourage, and you behave inconsiderately.

You are also avid for pleasure, unable to resist passing infatuations even though they burn a big hole in your budget.

Your overeating may have repercussions for your skin or your kidneys.

You get easily offended, and you misinterpret every word directed at your romantic partner.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Your October Forecast 2020

R Intuition and inspiration

Trine ♀ Venus ♃ Neptune (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 1 October till Sunday 4 October included (particularly active on Friday 2 October, with an orb of 0°24')

These planets are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

Your love life and your friends are offering you the opportunity to open your heart, to disclose your nice inspirations, and to show your altruism without fearing to be betrayed. You are right there when your assistance is required, and by sheer luck, you immediately provide your friends and relatives with whatever they badly need.

Your acute and subtle perception enables you to give sound and relevant advice to everyone. You can heed your affective impulses and participate in collective humanitarian projects, or attend artistic performances.

You are interested in psychology, in several types of medicine, as well as in nutrition, etc. The members of your entourage benefit from the knowledge you gain in these disciplines.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Touchiness and indolence

Square ♀ Venus ☉ Sun



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 1 October till Sunday 4 October included (particularly active on Saturday 3 October, with an orb of 0°24')

Your whims, your mood swings, or your extreme touchiness may make you come across as a weathercock. Do not straight away follow your emotional impulses, because they are harmful. At work, you may be blamed for being thoughtless and for lacking dynamism.

The current circumstances prompt to laziness. Granted. However, you must not neglect the duties you are entrusted with. It is possible that a father figure, your husband, or a supervisor inflicts a blow to your self-esteem.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Bad mood and ruffled feelings

Square ♀ Venus AS Ascendant



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 2 October till Monday 5 October included (particularly active on Saturday 3 October, with an orb of 0°21')

You are not feeling too good about yourself, and you consider that your contacts with other people are minor yet recurring sources of inconvenience, of annoyance, and of irritation. If it is at all possible, you would be well-advised to steer clear of meetings and discussions, for you would probably to be in a grumpy, frustrated, and gloomy mood.

Affective exchanges with your romantic partner do not go smoothly. Therefore, should minimise the differences of opinion opposing both of you, so as not to let yourself be carried away and hurl bitter and meaningless recriminations.

Since you lack diplomacy in your profession also, you ought to refrain from meddling in your colleagues' business.

Excessive confidence and extravagant expenses

Square ☉ Sun ♃ Jupiter



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 3 October till Wednesday 7 October included (particularly active on Monday 5 October, with an orb of 0°03')

In your natal chart, Jupiter is the ruler of your Ascendant. This is the reason why the transit received must be analysed with special care, because its influence may be stronger than in the case of another planet, assuming that the configuration is identical.

Your excessive self-confidence and your unintentional insolence may bring about a few blunders. You should refrain from talking about your projects before they are actually operational, otherwise you may be blamed for the disappointments you caused involuntary.

In the financial area, avoid unforeseen expenditures, and do not buy gifts which are beyond your budget just because you want to impress the recipient. Similarly, do not take out a loan for the time being.

Physically speaking, watch your liver and your arterial circulation.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Inventiveness and nice surprises

Sextile ☉ Sun ♃ Uranus (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 3 October till Wednesday 7 October included (particularly active on Monday 5 October, with an orb of 0°14')

You have the winds in your sails, and you are able to impose on the members of your entourage the changes you have been hoping for during a long time. People will follow you and will acknowledge the worth of your suggestions.

The period is also auspicious for showcasing your professional skills, your creativity, and your innovative mind. You get along well with non-conformist friends.

Since you fully control your body, you should attend a fitness centre or start a therapeutic treatment using unusual methods.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Charm and magnetism

Sextile ♀ Venus ♇ Pluto (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 4 October till Wednesday 7 October included (particularly active on Monday 5 October, with an orb of 0°03')

You are blessed with extra vitality and optimism. This stems from the fact that your affective behaviour and your relations with the outside world are in perfect harmony with your deepest aspirations.

You express yourself on a level tone, and you can put this period to good use to dispel your tensions, your doubts and your misunderstandings, as well as those of the members of your entourage.

The undeniable magnetism you exude gives you a peculiar and fascinating charm which enables you to obtain anything you fancy.

The members of your entourage accept quite well the changes you have undertaken, and no matter how bitter the pill to swallow is, you manage to present it in the most attractive manner.

The natal planet receiving the transit is in the 11th House. It means that relationships with your friends, as well as supports granted to you or people protecting you, may be affected and modified during this period.

★ Spirit of repartee and numerous contacts

Trine ♀ Mars ♀ Mercury



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 4 October till Sunday 18 October included (particularly active on Sunday 11 October, with an orb of 0°05')

You are full of vitality, brilliant in polemics, firm and final in your decisions, and you take action quickly. You are most likely to make numerous short trips and telephone calls. You may also participate in a host of meetings and, each time, you hit the mark.

You clear up old misunderstandings effortlessly, you initiate rapprochements, you spur stragglers to speed up and thus, you save a lot of valuable time for the next phase of your projects.

You can't be bothered to adjust to the prevailing concerns, and you shake up people's usual way of thinking by asking mind-boggling questions.

This is a quite promising period for all types of manual works.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Acknowledged sense of responsibility

Sextile ♃ Jupiter ♄ Saturn (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 4 October till Wednesday 11 November included (particularly active on Tuesday 27 October, with an orb of 0°02')

The period is good for highlighting your personality and for promoting your work as well as your past efforts. You may be entrusted with new responsibilities, and you will not hesitate to accept them. Indeed, you feel in excellent shape, both physically and psychologically.

You manage to find the suitable attitudes and the right word in order to persuade potential co-workers to assist you or to thwart hostile attempts launched by competitors or rivals.

If your intellectual background is good, and if you are looking for a job, this transit may help you find a position matching the level of your education or of your experience.

Previous financial investments are most likely to bear fruit. You may consider making a big purchase since the current trends are quite auspicious.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

★ Diplomacy and affective comfort

Sextile ♀ Mercury ♀ Venus



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 5 October till Tuesday 20 October included (particularly active on Sunday 18 October, with an orb of 0°05')

You are feeling that your freedom of thought and of speech is unbridled. You understand everything, and you are willing to undertake everything. Even though your daily life prevents you from casting off, you manage to bring about the oddest encounters and to elicit the most unexpected secrets, thus deepening your psychological understanding of the members of your entourage.

You derive much pleasure from books, from outings, as well as from conferences, and you are able to synthesise what you learn.

Snags with your romantic partner are easily sorted out, for you are articulate, and you review the situation with relevance and diplomacy.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

★ Eloquence and promising steps

Sextile ♀ Mercury ♃ Jupiter



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 9 October till Saturday 17 October included (particularly active on Tuesday 13 October and on Wednesday 14 October, with an orb of 1.08')

In your natal chart, Jupiter is the ruler of your Ascendant. This is the reason why the transit received must be analysed with special care, because its influence may be stronger than in the case of another planet, assuming that the configuration is identical.

During several days, your eloquence and your poise in society are particularly strong. It is the right time to send out your administrative requests, to apply for a loan, or to seek financial support.

You are intellectually efficient. Even though your ideas may lack originality, they are reliable and earn the trust of your friends and relatives as well as of your higher-ups. If you are taking an exam, Lady Luck will smile on you, provided you do not put a cat among the pigeons.

You are very likely to experience pleasant encounters which will afterwards give you access to various groups of friends and thus contribute to widen the scope of your knowledge.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Warmth and generosity

Trine ♀ Venus ♀ Venus



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 10 October till Monday 12 October included (particularly active on Sunday 11 October, with an orb of 0°01')

Your feelings are so intense that you need to share them with other people. Your generous impulses, your warmth, and your sweetness can help your friends and relatives keep their spirits up. Do not spare your efforts in this regard, for the harmony you will bring about will be your best reward.

The period is also good for artistic expression. Meetings and outings provide thrills that you can transcend through painting, music, dance, or singing.

You get closer to nice, cheerful, and radiant persons whose company you enjoy heartedly. Along the same lines, friendly and romantic relations are imbued with insouciance, tenderness, and sensuality.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

R Optimism and affective impulse

Trine ♀ Venus ♃ Jupiter



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 12 October till Thursday 15 October included (particularly active on Tuesday 13 October, with an orb of 0°13')

In your natal chart, Jupiter is the ruler of your Ascendant. This is the reason why the transit received must be analysed with special care, because its influence may be stronger than in the case of another planet, assuming that the configuration is identical. Besides, these planets are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

You feel good about yourself. Moreover, you are cheerful, and optimistic. You rein in the affective impulses which may be harmful, and you manage control yourself while remaining open and warm.

You are very much sought after, and your friends and relatives give you comforting tokens of affection. Outings and leisure trips offer the opportunity to deeply appreciate the beauties which strike a chord in you and stimulate your vitality as well as your confidence in life.

The protection and the support you are granted can contribute to improve your professional status. The purchases that you are planning are wise and will turn out to be excellent investments.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Thin-skinned

Square ♀ Venus ☿ Uranus (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 12 October till Thursday 15 October included (particularly active on Tuesday 13 October, with an orb of 0°25')

Your affective impulses and needs are clashing with the harsh, cold, and authoritarian or sectarian attitudes of some of your friends and relatives. Far from giving things their actual importance, you take them to heart. This temperament stirs in you sudden, simultaneous, and extreme feelings shifting from sympathy to antipathy.

Spare your sensitivity, and do not believe that you can be happy only when you are facing disconcerting, upsetting, and extravagant situations.

If you are a member of an association or a club, you may react with animosity to some of its participants. Do not display such feelings, because they are neither deep nor long-lasting.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Smooth dialogue and communication

Sextile ☉ Sun ♀ Mercury



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 12 October till Friday 16 October included (particularly active on Wednesday 14 October, with an orb of 0°08')

You behave with energy and authority, which earns you many impressive successes, particularly with youths. You stand up for your opinions with courage, and you arouse the admiration of your loved ones.

If you need to put forward a request or to take an initiative, you will benefit from the support of an influential person.

You establish a fruitful dialogue with your romantic partner. Moreover, your relations with males in general are marked with humour and understanding.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Promising social or professional life

Conjunction ♀ Venus MC Midheaven



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 15 October till Sunday 18 October included (particularly active on Friday 16 October, with an orb of 0°26')

The Midheaven and Venus form a trine in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit are increased.

Your professional life is slowing down and going through a period of lull which enables you to have a break. Potential rivalries and jealousies subside and give way to an atmosphere of understanding and solidarity, over which you are the first one to rejoice.

As you pursue your primary ambitions and goals, you realise that you have already made many efforts and that everything is becoming easier.

This is the time to go out and to send out invitations which, in addition to the enjoyment they provide, contribute to enhance your public image. Under all circumstances, you behave with warmth, courtesy, and tact. All these qualities speak in your favour.

Constructive and responsible feelings

Sextile ♀ Venus ♄ Saturn (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 18 October till Wednesday 21 October included (particularly active on Tuesday 20 October, with an orb of 0°30')

Even though you are not in an effusive mood, during a couple of days you are most likely to experience happy emotions worth their weight in gold. Your long-standing affections and friendships grow even deeper. You give wise pieces of advice to those your love, and you are prepared to support them and to help them.

Your communication flows smoothly with the elderly as well as with people who are withdrawn and whom you cannot always reach out to.

You are aware of your subjectivity, and if you put your romantic needs in perspective, you will understand yourself more clearly.

This is a good time to undertake meticulous decoration or repair works.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

Insouciance and lack of tact

Square ♀ Venus ♀ Mercury



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 19 October till Thursday 22 October included (particularly active on Wednesday 21 October, with an orb of 0°21')

If your emotional responses are exaggerated, they may temporarily damage your communication with your friends and relatives. You tend to get easily distracted and to behave with insouciance. Moreover, you do not really listen to the information conveyed to you. Whenever you express yourself, you can hardly resist the temptation to open your heart to people you barely know.

You may be indiscreet or disclose your little secrets inadvertently. Out of laziness, you may also postpone a procedure, a telephone call, or urgent mails. Therefore, you must set yourself a detailed timetable and use it as your safeguard against procrastination.

You are willing to meet with all sorts of people, but the majority of your relations remain quite shallow.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

R Sensitivity and intuition

Sextile ☉ Sun ♃ Neptune (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 21 October till Saturday 24 October included (particularly active on Thursday 22 October, with an orb of 0°26')

These planets are linked by a semi-sextile in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be slightly increased.

You have faith in what you are doing, which inspires you excellent initiatives. Your standpoints, which are both firm and subtle, constitute your best asset for getting noticed and being accepted by those who can further your ambitions.

You may get a promotion, or your prestige may increase, especially if you work within a large community or in a healthcare setting.

Your vitality is revived, if needed, as you are in contact with the sea or with water. All escapades, even short ones, contribute to boost and maintain your energy.

Your relations with your romantic partner, and with men in general, are based on a nice mutual understanding.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

R Seductiveness and joie de vivre

Sextile ♀ Venus ☾ Moon



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 21 October till Saturday 24 October included (particularly active on Friday 23 October, with an orb of 0°20')

These planets are linked by a semi-square in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be slightly lessened.

You pour out your emotions, enriched with a host of sensations, to all the people you approach. You are easily moved, amazed, and touched. You feel the need to bring peace and harmony to those who strike a sensitive chord with you.

Family relations are set fair. In a word, you know how to lighten the atmosphere, and you are willing to oblige your friends and relatives by lavishing attention and little gifts on them.

Your joie de vivre is shining, and your gentleness spurs people to confide in you. If you are engaged in an artistic activity, visiting picturesque settings, or going out with attractive persons stimulates your inspiration.

You feel good about yourself, and you combine very well your professional life with your private life.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

Inopportune impulsiveness

Square ♀ Mercury ♂ Mars



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 22 October till Sunday 25 October included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 30 September till 4 October (particularly active on Friday 23 October, with an orb of 0°31')

During several days, your gesticulations are very unlikely to yield satisfactory results. Do not listen to your impulses, for they are too contradictory and cannot show you which path you should follow.

Likewise, avoid getting overly enthusiastic in the course of your private discussions. Indeed, you lack subtlety, and you tend to blow out proportion of the slightest remark aimed at you. Your nervousness may play tricks on you, and your clumsiness may be the cause of falls or of unintentional breakages. Learn to relax and to wait until certain situations become fully ripe before you intervene.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Clarity and persuasiveness

Conjunction ☿ Mercury ♇ Pluto (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 23 October till Monday 26 October included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 28 September till 2 October (particularly active on Sunday 25 October, with an orb of 0°08')

In your chart, Pluto receives one or many major challenging aspects. Therefore, this conjunction is mixed and its effects may be two-edged, sometimes positive but sometimes ambiguous.

The period is auspicious for studies, for in-depth researches, and for all investigations aiming at clarifying a confused, mysterious, or problematic situation. You are difficult to fool, and you may be tempted to make false statements in order to discover the truth. You may also consider keeping various pieces of information to yourself because you deem that your friends and relatives are too clumsy to exploit them properly.

Your comments are imbued with passion, and if you need to stand up for your cause or to undertake a procedure, your persuasiveness will prove tremendously helpful.

The natal planet receiving the transit is in the 11th House. It means that relationships with your friends, as well as supports granted to you or people protecting you, may be affected and modified during this period.

Fortitude

Conjunction ☉ Sun ♇ Pluto (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 23 October till Wednesday 28 October included (particularly active on Monday 26 October, with an orb of 0°26')

In your chart, Pluto receives one or many major challenging aspects. Therefore, this conjunction is mixed and its effects may be two-edged, sometimes positive but sometimes ambiguous.

During a few days, since you are endowed with a strong willpower, you should take advantage of it and make decisions that you want to be final. To further your ambitions, you manage to show yourself to good advantage. You will be able to achieve your goals, provided you do not imitate any model.

The period is good for taking out an insurance policy, for claiming a reimbursement, as well as for following a procedure for private income and inheritances.

You may meet a man whom you find both attractive and disturbing. You may also undergo with your spouse a period of reassessment fraught with turbulence.

The natal planet receiving the transit is in the 11th House. It means that relationships with your friends, as well as supports granted to you or people protecting you, may be affected and modified during this period.

R Inspiration and warm exchanges

Sextile ♀ Mercury ♃ Neptune (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 26 October till Thursday 29 October included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 25 September till 28 September (particularly active on Tuesday 27 October, with an orb of 0°31')

These planets are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

Right now, you are able to express your thoughts on a suggestive, evocative, poetic, or surrealistic tone which is well received by the members of your entourage. Whereas this transit cannot support your efforts aiming at improving your material situation, it can facilitate the exchange of affective messages and help your friends and relatives understand what you wish and what you plan to do. Moreover, instead of a detailed demonstration or a contrite justification, it can offer ideas on how to win the assistance of the members of your entourage, find wise advice, and sometimes even financial aid.

You make friends with people who do not belong to your usual circles, which will enrich the way you look at your fellow creatures. Your tolerance is strengthened by your interactions and by the captivating and moving testimonies provided by your new acquaintances.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

R Clumsy communication and physical rashness

Square ☉ Sun ♂ Mars



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 26 October till Thursday 29 October included (particularly active on Tuesday 27 October, with an orb of 0°27')

These planets are linked by a sextile in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

During a few days, you should avoid getting involved in quarrels which do not concern you. Indeed, you may utter outrageous or clumsy words, you may make brusque movements, and you may throw a tantrum. Because you are unable to control yourself, you are most likely to express your rebellion and your bitterness too forcefully.

Stormy exchanges of viewpoints with a father figure or with elder brothers are looming and should be avoided if possible, for nothing good can come out of such clashes.

You also tend to be aggressive towards your romantic partner and towards men in general. Physically speaking, you must be careful, because the curtness of your moves may provoke wounds or falls.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this

period coincides with a modification of your material life.

R Suggestibility and danger of deception

Square ♀ Venus ☿ Neptune (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 26 October till Thursday 29 October included (particularly active on Wednesday 28 October, with an orb of 0°35')

These planets are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

You are under the impression that you have no control on your love life, and that everything goes against your desires. Some of your appointments are most likely to be cancelled, which makes you sink into such perplexity that you start to doubt the affection and friendship people have for you.

Beware of your subjectivity, for during a few days, it will be at its highest level. Do not question strong affective bonds just because you have erroneous hunches.

You should tread cautiously with newcomers. Indeed, some of them intend to take you for a ride and to exploit your weakness and your candour.

Try to rein in your imagination, and channel it into an artistic activity.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Harmony and diplomacy

Sextile ♀ Venus ☉ Sun



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 26 October till Thursday 29 October included (particularly active on Wednesday 28 October, with an orb of 0°15')

The forthcoming days offer much solace. Harmony prevails in your entourage, past disagreements fade away, and numerous tokens of friendship and consideration put you in a cheerful, optimistic and welcoming mood.

Your tact and your diplomacy work wonders, and you manage to influence in your favour all the people you approach.

Do not forget to polish up your looks, for right now appearances are quite important.

The period is good for parties, for outings with friends, for leisure travels, etc.

The period is good for parties, outings with friends, leisure travels, etc.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Well-being and joie de vivre

Sextile ♀ Venus AS Ascendant



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 27 October till Friday 30 October included (particularly active on Wednesday 28 October, with an orb of 0°30')

Life appears to you in a pleasant, easy, and optimistic light. You gladly accept the proposals and the suggestions made to you. It takes very little to arouse amazement or compassion in you.

It is quite certain that during this short period you will meet nice persons and that nothing can jeopardise your well-being.

Nevertheless, do not sit on your laurels, and do not let the first flatterer passing by ensnare you with his suave words.

You receive from your friends many invitations and many offers to help. Listen to your desire for entertainment and fantasy, but do not become overly dependent on other people and on their good will.

Sensuality and love initiatives

Trine ♀ Venus ♂ Mars



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 30 October till Monday 2 November included (particularly active on Sunday 1 November, with an orb of 0°24')

Life smiles on you, because in all circumstances you are able to combine seductiveness with firmness, and kindness with authority. In such conditions, how could anyone resist you?

Take advantage of this asset to seek a rapprochement with all the people you are at loggerheads with. Make the first move. If you need to send a request to persons known for their aggressiveness or their sternness, go ahead. Your straightforward and warm behaviour will overcome their hostility.

In the romantic area, you can expect great joys. Follow your sensual impulses and your desire for insouciance.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Easy pleasures and diplomacy

Sextile ☉ Sun ♀ Venus



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 31 October till Wednesday 4 November included (particularly active on Monday 2 November, with an orb of 0°23')

Right now, the spotlights are on you. You are beaming with charm and diplomacy in order to live up to your public image. You are warm and prepared for all types of pleasures. You assert yourself by anticipating the desires of your entourage, by offering gifts, and by organising invitations and outings.

Relationships with your romantic partner and with men in general are smooth and imbued with generosity as well as with tenderness.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Your November Forecast 2020

Professional or financial satisfaction

Sextile ☉ Sun ♃ Jupiter



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 2 November till Friday 6 November included (particularly active on Wednesday 4 November, with an orb of 0°11')

In your natal chart, Jupiter is the ruler of your Ascendant. This is the reason why the transit received must be analysed with special care, because its influence may be stronger than in the case of another planet, assuming that the configuration is identical.

Your bubbling vitality as well as the great ease you show in any setting earn you nice successes and enable you to have many doors opened for you. You obtain satisfaction, and if you are involved in litigation your rights will be respected. You are also able, courteously yet firmly, to keep at bay whoever outshines you.

Your financial initiatives are fruitful, and thanks to your determination, your debtors reimburse the money they owe you.

This period is good for medical treatments and for starting a traditional therapy.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Displeasure and affective misunderstandings

Square ♀ Venus ♀ Venus



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 4 November till Friday 6 November included (particularly active on Thursday 5 November, with an orb of 0°08')

You are in a grumpy mood. Nothing finds favour in your eyes, and among the sensations coming from the outside world, you notice only those which stir displeasure, sadness, or disgust.

Brace your heart during the next several days, otherwise you may miss nice opportunities to meet with friends of with love, just because you do not know, or you cannot, go with the stream.

If you feel depressed, you can enhance your self-image by offering yourself a gift, by going to the hairdresser or to the beautician. This will help you regain confidence in your charm.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

R Reprehensible exuberance

Square ♀ Venus ♃ Jupiter



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 6 November till Sunday 8 November included (particularly active on Saturday 7 November, with an orb of 0°00')

In your natal chart, Jupiter is the ruler of your Ascendant. This is the reason why the transit received must be analysed with special care, because its influence may be stronger than in the case of another planet, assuming that the configuration is identical. Besides, these planets are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

You ought to beware of your feelings as well as of the reactions they are whispering to your ears. Indeed, your views are quite subjective, and you are unable to set your limits in any area. Although you are driven by nice intentions only and willing to share your pleasures and your joys, you put your foot in your mouth, and you may become bad-mannered and overly exuberant.

Do not meddle into what is happening to your friends and relatives, and think twice before you speak, lest you should commit an indiscretion out of carelessness.

In the romantic area, you find that social conventions or proprieties are suffocating. Be reassured, because this is transient. Try to listen to what your partner wishes to tell you instead of interrupting him and speaking on his behalf.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Emotional revival and pleasant surprises

Sextile ♀ Venus ☄ Uranus (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 6 November till Monday 9 November included (particularly active on Saturday 7 November, with an orb of 0°11')

You manage to combine successfully affective life with independence, and you are most likely to get a lot of satisfaction from the heart-to-heart talks you called forth. This is an auspicious time for a new romantic start as well as for lonely escapades enabling you to regain your autonomy.

You tremendously enjoy the company of the unusual and nonconformist people with whom you have very unconstrained relations.

Photography and disciplines such as yoga or sophrology provide an excellent outlet for your emotions. You feel good about yourself, because you are freed from all the inhibitions and blockages which stem from your past.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Little social and professional help

Sextile ☉ Sun MC Midheaven



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 6 November till Tuesday 10 November included (particularly active on Sunday 8 November, with an orb of 0°02')

Although this aspect occurs many times a year, it is far from being insignificant, especially if other planets are propelling you forward. Indeed, you dress up to the nines, you polish up your words, and you endeavour to meet influential people. It is certain that you will get the result you are aiming at, but you will have to keep your promises afterwards.

More generally, you may become a socially outstanding figure. You may also find your dream job or get a promotion.

★ Popularity, well-being, and comfort

Sextile ♃ Jupiter ☾ Moon



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 6 November till Wednesday 2 December included (particularly active on Friday 20 November, with an orb of 0°00')

The period is promising for your physical well-being and your material comfort. You feel in a cheerful mood. You are willing to enjoy yourself and to get your family and your friends together around you to discuss with them in a spirit of great tolerance. You are given the opportunity to show your affection to your kindred and to deepen your ties with them. The purchases you make for your house, as well as the

gifts you buy, are well chosen.

You are quite popular in your profession, and the atmosphere at work is very warm.

You feel good about yourself, you exude obvious charm, and you are most likely to make many conquests.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

R Inspiration and warm exchanges

Sextile ♀ Mercury ♃ Neptune (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 8 November till Thursday 12 November included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 26 October till 29 October (particularly active on Tuesday 10 November, with an orb of 0°21')

These planets are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

Right now, you are able to express your thoughts on a suggestive, evocative, poetic, or surrealistic tone which is well received by the members of your entourage. Whereas this transit cannot support your efforts aiming at improving your material situation, it can facilitate the exchange of affective messages and help your friends and relatives understand what you wish and what you plan to do. Moreover, instead of a detailed demonstration or a contrite justification, it can offer ideas on how to win the assistance of the members of your entourage, find wise advice, and sometimes even financial aid.

You make friends with people who do not belong to your usual circles, which will enrich the way you look at your fellow creatures. Your tolerance is strengthened by your interactions and by the captivating and moving testimonies provided by your new acquaintances.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Hindsight and wisdom

Conjunction ☉ Sun ♄ Saturn (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 10 November till Saturday 14 November included (particularly active on Thursday 12 November, with an orb of 0°14')

The Sun and Saturn form a conjunction in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this conjunction are strengthened.

Your concerns are serious and related to your distant future. Therefore, it is quite certain that the decisions you take now are viable, concrete, and that they will have long-lasting effects. Take advantage of this period to put an end to the frustrating and unsatisfying situations in which you are underestimated. Pay attention to the way you look if you want your merits to be acknowledged by people who are older than you. Moreover, do not hesitate to make yourself appear older if this serves your interests.

The relations with your supervisor, your father, or older males in general, are most likely to be constructive, for you inspire confidence.

However, your relations with your romantic partner may be affected by a relative coldness.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

Clarity and persuasiveness

Conjunction ♀ Mercury ♁ Pluto (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 11 November till Sunday 15 November included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 23 October till 26 October (particularly active on Friday 13 November, with an orb of 0°08')

In your chart, Pluto receives one or many major challenging aspects. Therefore, this conjunction is mixed and its effects may be two-edged, sometimes positive but sometimes ambiguous.

The period is auspicious for studies, for in-depth researches, and for all investigations aiming at clarifying a confused, mysterious, or problematic situation. You are difficult to fool, and you may be tempted to make false statements in order to discover the truth. You may also consider keeping various pieces of information to yourself because you deem that your friends and relatives are too clumsy to exploit them properly.

Your comments are imbued with passion, and if you need to stand up for your cause or to undertake a procedure, your persuasiveness will prove tremendously helpful.

The natal planet receiving the transit is in the 11th House. It means that relationships with your friends, as well as supports granted to you or people protecting you, may be affected and modified during this period.

Original and efficient ideas

Trine ♀ Mars ♂ Uranus (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 11 November till Monday 16 November included (particularly active on Friday 13 November and on Saturday 14 November, with an orb of 2.14')

Your fighting spirit and your dazzling vitality enable you to impose yourself in your sphere of activity, provided that you are given enough autonomy. Although your stances and your decisions are clear-cut, abrupt, and straightforward, they make you progress in leaps and bounds by helping you separate what is essential from what is accessory.

Starting new steps is most likely to be rewarding. You jump at the best occasions, and you find the right word when you decide to attract attention.

Sports activities and adventurous expeditions are promising. You can accomplish feats and enhance your public image. You are also able to make the required decisions to protect the interests of the group or of the family. All those who rely on you will be fully satisfied with your services.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Inopportune impulsiveness

Square ♀ Mercury ♀ Mars



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 13 November till Monday 16 November included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 22 October till 25 October (particularly active on Sunday 15 November, with an orb of 0°32')

During several days, your gesticulations are very unlikely to yield satisfactory results. Do not listen to your impulses, for they are too contradictory and cannot show you which path you should follow.

Likewise, avoid getting overly enthusiastic in the course of your private discussions. Indeed, you lack subtlety, and you tend to blow out proportion of the slightest remark aimed at you. Your nervousness may play tricks on you, and your clumsiness may be the cause of falls or of unintentional breakages. Learn to relax and to wait until certain situations become fully ripe before you intervene.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Warm contacts

Sextile ♀ Venus ☿ Mercury



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 13 November till Monday 16 November included (particularly active on Saturday 14 November, with an orb of 0°22')

The overall climate is auspicious for exchanging views as well as for holding discussions and negotiations in an atmosphere of cordiality and mutual tolerance. You ought to make the most of it by putting forward requests and making short trips so as to move closer to the friends and relatives with whom you lost contact.

Unexpected letters and telephone calls offer a great deal of happiness.

In the area of romance, you remain aloof, reluctant to let emotions overwhelm you, and willing above all to protect your independence as well as that of your partner. Flirting, amorous friendships, and light-hearted banter are on the agenda.

You demonstrate excellent skills in your verbal and written communication, and you project of yourself a warm image.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Harmony and emotional fulfilment

Conjunction ☉ Sun ☾ Moon



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 13 November till Wednesday 18 November included (particularly active on Monday 16 November, with an orb of 0°28')

The Sun and the Moon form a conjunction in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this conjunction are strengthened.

You are very honest with yourself, and you analyse your most unconscious desires with a great deal of lucidity. This helps you gain self-confidence, vim, vitality, and charisma.

You are able to impose your decisions on your family. Your subtle and considerate authority is undisputed. This is how you manage to persuade your friends and relatives to do what you want them to.

If you are a trader, you will reap the benefits of a good advertising campaign.

Romantic relations, as well as those between parents and children, are protected.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a

prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

Diplomacy and affective comfort

Sextile ♀ Mercury ♀ Venus



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 17 November till Thursday 19 November included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 5 October till 20 October (particularly active on Wednesday 18 November, with an orb of 0°26')

You are feeling that your freedom of thought and of speech is unbridled. You understand everything, and you are willing to undertake everything. Even though your daily life prevents you from casting off, you manage to bring about the oddest encounters and to elicit the most unexpected secrets, thus deepening your psychological understanding of the members of your entourage.

You derive much pleasure from books, from outings, as well as from conferences, and you are able to synthesise what you learn.

Snags with your romantic partner are easily sorted out, for you are articulate, and you review the situation with relevance and diplomacy.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Eloquence and promising steps

Sextile ♀ Mercury ♃ Jupiter



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 19 November till Saturday 21 November included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 9 October till 17 October (particularly active on Friday 20 November, with an orb of 0°05')

In your natal chart, Jupiter is the ruler of your Ascendant. This is the reason why the transit received must be analysed with special care, because its influence may be stronger than in the case of another planet, assuming that the configuration is identical.

During several days, your eloquence and your poise in society are particularly strong. It is the right time to send out your administrative requests, to apply for a loan, or to seek financial support.

You are intellectually efficient. Even though your ideas may lack originality, they are reliable and earn the trust of your friends and relatives as well as of your higher-ups. If you are taking an exam, Lady Luck will smile on you, provided you do not put a cat among the pigeons.

You are very likely to experience pleasant encounters which will afterwards give you access to various groups of friends and thus contribute to widen the scope of your knowledge.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a

living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Enthusiastic revival

Conjunction ☉ Sun ☉ Sun



★★★★☆ Valid from Thursday 19 November till Tuesday 24 November included (particularly active on Sunday 22 November, with an orb of 0°21')

It is the moment for you to take stock of the last solar year and to devise new projects for the forthcoming year. Your clear mind, your willpower, and your vitality are particularly strong, which enables you to find the necessary support to finalise your works and to have them accepted.

If you are making a few resolutions now, you can rest assured that you will keep them for a long time. More generally, you understand your desires better, and you are prepared to put in a lot of effort in order to reach your goals.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

R Intuition and inspiration

Sextile ♀ Venus ♃ Neptune (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★☆ Valid from Friday 20 November till Sunday 22 November included (particularly active on Saturday 21 November, with an orb of 0°00')

These planets are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

Your love life and your friends are offering you the opportunity to open your heart, to disclose your nice inspirations, and to show your altruism without fearing to be betrayed. You are right there when your assistance is required, and by sheer luck, you immediately provide your friends and relatives with whatever they badly need.

Your acute and subtle perception enables you to give sound and relevant advice to everyone. You can heed your affective impulses and participate in collective humanitarian projects, or attend artistic performances.

You are interested in psychology, in several types of medicine, as well as in nutrition, etc. The members of your entourage benefit from the knowledge you gain in these disciplines.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Vitality and sincerity

Conjunction ☉ Sun AS Ascendant



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 20 November till Wednesday 25 November included (particularly active on Sunday 22 November, with an orb of 0°24')

The Ascendant and the Sun form a conjunction in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit are increased.

This is a wonderful period for harmonising your appearance with your true personality, and for taking action according to your deepest desires. You show yourself as you are, in the naked truth, without trying to beat about the bush in order to stop people's badmouthing.

This aspect increases your charm and your charisma. Actually, you are coming to terms with yourself.

Since your vitality is rocketing, you should make the most of it. Restore your health, and regain your gorgeous looks.

Passions and impulses

Conjunction ♀ Venus ♇ Pluto (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 22 November till Wednesday 25 November included (particularly active on Tuesday 24 November, with an orb of 0°34')

In your chart, Pluto receives one or many major challenging aspects. Therefore, this conjunction is mixed and its effects may be two-edged, sometimes positive but sometimes ambiguous.

Your desire for harmony contributes to sooth painful tensions in yourself as well as in your friends and relatives. You evaluate the situation with a great sense of moderation, and you are unwilling to make a drama out of it. You manage to curb your impulses without inhibiting them, and, when confronted with your violence or to that of other people, you find the self-control necessary to defuse crises.

It is most likely that your love life is full of passion. However, you are able to avoid the pitfalls of this high-voltage energy and to enjoy only its most marvellous facets. Because your sensuality runs high, you will experience intense moments.

In the financial area, you are starting to reap the benefits of your previous speculations. You also negotiate with diplomacy when you are involved in a dispute.

The natal planet receiving the transit is in the 11th House. It means that relationships with your friends, as well as supports granted to you or people protecting you, may be affected and modified during this period.

R Intellectual boldness and efficiency

Sextile ♀ Mercury MC Midheaven



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 22 November till Tuesday 24 November included (particularly active on Monday 23 November, with an orb of 0°39')

This planet and the MC-IC axis are linked by a square in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be lessened.

The good mood prevailing at home gives you wings. With the support, the encouragements, and the suggestions of your friends and relatives, you are prepared to make daring moves.

Intellectually speaking, your thorough knowledge of the ins and outs of the context or of the issues you are tackling enables you to catch your adversaries off guard.

Your comments are meaningful, and you smartly use your past experiences to deal with the tasks from which you expect much social reward, but which you find quite intimidating.

Concentration and precision

Conjunction ♀ Mercury ♄ Saturn (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 24 November till Thursday 26 November included (particularly active on Wednesday 25 November, with an orb of 0°06')

Mercury and Saturn form a semi-sextile in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this conjunction are slightly strengthened.

During this period, since you consider that communication is an utterly serious matter, you are tempted to shut yourself away so as to avoid making meaningless remarks and unnecessary comments. Your short trips and your mail may suffer some delays.

On the bright side, this transit is auspicious for studies and for the set-up of a management plan or a programme, because you get to the heart of the matter, and you display extreme precision and rigorous standards.

If you have to draft a report or a document listing your researches, the time has come to start. You are able to deliver a work of tremendously high-quality which will be greatly appreciated.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

Nervousness and sentimentality

Square ♀ Venus ♂ Mars



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 24 November till Thursday 26 November included (particularly active on Wednesday 25 November, with an orb of 0°04')

You have the impression that people do not understand the efforts you make in order to help them or to achieve harmony. As a result, you are faced with an indefinable hostility and a general bad mood which thwarts your initiatives aiming at restoring the balance in your professional and romantic relations.

Your sensitivity becomes even more exacerbated, and you shift from cheerfulness to sullenness at the drop of a hat. Rein in your reactions, because biased by your subjectivity, you may turn all events into tragedies.

Do not let your adversaries pull the rug from under your feet without reacting. A dash of passion is all it takes to help you feel good about yourself.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

R Enterprising spirit and strong vitality

Sextile ☉ Sun ♂ Mars



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 24 November till Saturday 28 November included (particularly active on Thursday 26 November, with an orb of 0°17')

These planets are linked by a sextile in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

Your initiatives are most likely to be fruitful. You are brimming with energy, and you are self-assured. You use convincing arguments in order to lead your entourage where you want. Your approach of the situation is good and straightforward. Furthermore, you take swift action to settle any conflict breaking out in your entourage.

Thanks to your increased vitality, you are tireless. You are able to use this energy to easily cope with the physical chores that you have been postponing so far.

Your relations with your romantic partner and with men in general are frank, sincere, and imbued with healthy competition.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Sensitivity and enthusiasm

Conjunction ♀ Mercury ☾ Moon



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 26 November till Sunday 29 November included (particularly active on Saturday 28 November, with an orb of 0°45')

You are in a cheerful mood. Events and meetings unfold smoothly. You find the right answer spontaneously, and your responses are shrewd. You are as bubbling as Champagne wine.

Put to good use the perfect harmony reigning between your sensibility and your reactions by expressing your feelings and by sharing your enthusiasm with your friends and relatives. You devise astute solutions to your daily duties, and thus, you do not suffer from monotonous constraints any more.

Discussions with females, i.e. mother, spouse, or colleagues, etc. are enriching. Your lines of communication are kept open, and as a result, joint projects are most likely to take shape successfully.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.



Efforts and seriousness rewarded

Sextile ♄ Saturn ☉ Sun



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 26 November till Sunday 10 January included (particularly active on Sunday 20 December, with an orb of 0°00')

These planets are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

Your previous initiatives are finally bearing fruit, and the more polished your work is, the higher you can climb. However, you must carry on with your efforts, because there are still many details you must finalise, and you are expected to deliver a quite meticulous work... unless you are imposing it on yourself.

You may receive the support of a person who is older than you and to whom you hope to succeed once he retires.

Your stamina is good at both the physical and psychological levels. Furthermore, you learn to channel your energy into sports such as athletics or alpinism.

You start a meaningful dialogue with your romantic partner, who offers you relentless support. As a result, your relationship grows deeper.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the

way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Warmth and generosity

Sextile ♀ Venus ♀ Venus



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 28 November till Tuesday 1 December included (particularly active on Sunday 29 November, with an orb of 0°16')

Your feelings are so intense that you need to share them with other people. Your generous impulses, your warmth, and your sweetness can help your friends and relatives keep their spirits up. Do not spare your efforts in this regard, for the harmony you will bring about will be your best reward.

The period is also good for artistic expression. Meetings and outings provide thrills that you can transcend through painting, music, dance, or singing.

You get closer to nice, cheerful, and radiant persons whose company you enjoy heartedly. Along the same lines, friendly and romantic relations are imbued with insouciance, tenderness, and sensuality.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

R Optimism and affective impulse

Sextile ♀ Venus ♃ Jupiter



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 30 November till Thursday 3 December included (particularly active on Tuesday 1 December, with an orb of 0°22')

In your natal chart, Jupiter is the ruler of your Ascendant. This is the reason why the transit received must be analysed with special care, because its influence may be stronger than in the case of another planet, assuming that the configuration is identical. Besides, these planets are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

You feel good about yourself. Moreover, you are cheerful, and optimistic. You rein in the affective impulses which may be harmful, and you manage control yourself while remaining open and warm.

You are very much sought after, and your friends and relatives give you comforting tokens of affection. Outings and leisure trips offer the opportunity to deeply appreciate the beauties which strike a chord in you and stimulate your vitality as well as your confidence in life.

The protection and the support you are granted can contribute to improve your professional status. The purchases that you are planning are wise and will turn out to be excellent investments.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a

living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Shrewdness and eloquence

Conjunction ♀ Mercury ☉ Sun



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 30 November till Thursday 3 December included (particularly active on Tuesday 1 December, with an orb of 0°45')

During several days, you behave with shrewdness when you have to talk about yourself, to show yourself to advantage, or to present your achievements and your projects in the best possible light.

Your adaptation abilities and your eloquence provide you with nice assets when you discuss with a supervisor, or when you want to convince an influential figure to trust you and to support you actively.

You are smart, you do not forget your primary goals, and you manage to sell yourself extremely well, without forsaking your beliefs though.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Your December Forecast 2020

Pleasant and talkative exchanges

Conjunction ♀ Mercury AS Ascendant



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 1 December till Thursday 3 December included (particularly active on Wednesday 2 December, with an orb of 0°02')

During a few days, you tend to be nervous and restless. You are ready for any encounter and exchange of views, even though you are aware that they are meaningless and superficial. But what matters most to you is to start warm and short-lived relations with amusing and charming people. You also like to captivate your friends and relatives by telling stories full of mythomania and exaggeration.

It would be an excellent idea to use this transit to have fun and escape your routine. Do not disclose secrets involving other people, and do not spread gossips. You feel like making short trips and improvising outings. You also enjoy leisure of a playful nature. You get a great deal of satisfaction when you participate in conferences or cultural events and when you meet with your friends.

It is a good period for the expression of your uniqueness. By explaining straightforwardly your v

Conjunction ☉ Sun ♃ Uranus (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 2 December till Sunday 6 December included (particularly active on Friday 4 December, with an orb of 0°06')

An encounter with a man may take you out of your usual social circles and may provide numerous surprises.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

R Pleasant break at work and at home

Sextile ♀ Venus ♁ Midheaven



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 3 December till Sunday 6 December included (particularly active on Friday 4 December, with an orb of 0°25')

This planet and the MC-IC axis are linked by a trine in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

You are reaping the delicious fruits of your past efforts. What you still have to accomplish now in your professional life seems easy to you, because you have gained a considerable experience, and you have an excellent command of your subject.

To make the most of this transit, devote yourself to your family, and invite old friends you lost sight of. Recalling the past is enjoyable, and you can have a good time in a cosy and quiet atmosphere.

People you have known for a long time send tokens of affection to you, and their words strengthen even more the bonds existing between you and them.

Intellectual efficiency

Sextile ♀ Mercury ♂ Mars



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 4 December till Saturday 5 December included (particularly active on Friday 4 December, with an orb of 0°45')

You display self-confidence when you participate in a discussion or when you carry out an intellectual work. You mainly concentrate on your projects, you progress in leaps and bounds, and you get rid of pointless details and frills. This attitude is fruitful. It enables you to do an excellent job within a short time span. Moreover, it helps you assert yourself during heated conversations.

This is the right time to claim your dues and to take difficult steps. If you work as an intern, you will find your training very enriching, because you smoothly fit in the team and you are highly competent when

you are in the field.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Wisdom and melancholy

Conjunction ♀ Venus ♂ Saturn (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 6 December till Wednesday 9 December included (particularly active on Monday 7 December, with an orb of 0°30')

You are in a melancholic mood. You focus mainly on what constitutes a source of frustration in your affective relations. Since you are not in the mood, you have difficulty in bringing drastic changes to the current situation, and you brood over it.

However, you find comfort in the company of family members and ancient friends. Although the atmosphere is not too euphoric, your get-togethers provide you with the evidence that these people are attached to you.

This is a good time for making savings. You may also be offered good deals at a price which can't be beaten.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

Professional tensions or annoyances

Square ☉ Sun MC Midheaven



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 6 December till Thursday 10 December included (particularly active on Tuesday 8 December, with an orb of 0°21')

This aspect, which occurs twice a year, may indicate professional tensions, especially if other aspects concur. Your willpower, your ideas, your need for self-assertion, or the way you bring yourself to the fore, are not always appreciated.

At work, it is certainly the moment to back off and to highlight your complementarities rather than your differences.

★ Support and reliable ties

Sextile ♄ Saturn AS Ascendant



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 6 December till Friday 15 January included (particularly active on Sunday 27 December, with an orb of 0°00')

You are striving to stabilise and reinforce the ties between you and other people.

With your romantic partner, you demonstrate a great deal of understanding. You accept his need for independence, and you offer him a strong support on which he can rely. Even though there may be no passion, you form a pair marked with your mutual solidarity, and you protect your future by building a relationship meant to stand the test of time.

In the professional area, you have the opportunity to cooperate with people who are perhaps more experienced than you and who put their valuable knowledge at your disposal.

The period is good for taking administrative steps and for holding discussions, especially if their purpose is to defend someone else's interests and not yours.

★ Explosive situation and dangerous impatience

Square ♅ Uranus ♂ Mars



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 6 December till Sunday 21 February included (particularly active on Sunday 10 January, with an orb of 1°39')

You are bubbling with intense energy, with overflowing vitality, and with the desire to face people and reality, but the context and its hierarchical constraints have decided otherwise. Therefore, you must summon up your patience in order not to brutally blow up the safety valve, as this would work against your interests.

Weigh your words (easily harsh), your moves (clumsy and sudden), as well as your decisions (hasty and unrealistic). In short, control your impetuosity, and find an outlet for your surplus energy.

Practicing a sport may be excellent, but here again, be careful not to overdo when you are tempted to confront danger.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Original ideas and innovations

Conjunction ♀ Mercury ♂ Uranus (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 8 December till Friday 11 December included (particularly active on Thursday 10 December, with an orb of 0°41')

Mercury and Uranus form a conjunction in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this conjunction are strengthened.

The period is auspicious for communications and for verbal exchanges. Your innovative mind, your striking ideas, and your militant enthusiasm shine brightly. Your thoughts, as well as the result of your studies and of your researches, strike a chord with unusual people belonging to nonconformist circles. Since they will put you in the limelight during a few days, you should immediately exploit the opportunities that will crop up.

If you are interested in psychology or in state-of-the-art techniques, your intellectual alertness will grow stronger in these areas. Moreover, you may achieve exciting discoveries if you let intuition alone guide you.

Relations with your friends and relatives are full of surprises, sometimes boisterous, but always edifying and enriching, intellectually speaking.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Gentleness and tenderness

Conjunction ♀ Venus ☾ Moon



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 9 December till Saturday 12 December included (particularly active on Thursday 10 December, with an orb of 0°33')

In your chart, the Moon and Venus form a semi-square: this conjunction is therefore mixed, and its effects may be two-edged, sometimes positive but sometimes slightly ambiguous.

Your domestic life and your family are the focus of your attention. You believe that there is nothing too good for the people who live under your roof, and you dream only of private festivities with the members of your family.

It is the right time to make purchases meant to embellish your home, but you must be careful not to go over the limits of your budget for a passing fad.

You are easily approachable. Your smile, your sweetness, and your leniency are very much sought after. Because you manage to smooth ruffled feathers, people are grateful to you. Your relations with children are warm and constitute the source of moments of great joy. Indeed, you need few words to understand them, and you know how to make them feel comfortable.

When it comes to romance, you show yourself in your best light.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

Personal achievement

Sextile ♃ Jupiter ☉ Sun



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 10 December till Thursday 31 December included (particularly active on Monday 21 December, with an orb of 0°04')

External circumstances are propitious for your personal initiatives. They are a great credit to you, and they are immediately supported by the people you wanted to impress. Your frank, fair, and optimistic attitude is instrumental in your success.

If you are working in a close-knit team under the guidance of a strong hierarchy, you can show yourself to advantage and get promoted to a higher position. If you want to become the spokesperson for your entourage, your requests or your explanations will be fully taken into account.

In the financial area, you may be blessed with unexpected cash coming in, which will enable you to pamper yourself and, why not, to indulge in a travel. If you must take an exam or a competitive examination, your chance of success is great.

It is possible to legalise your relationship during this period. If you are already married, you may experience a new honeymoon.

You feel that your romantic partner loves you, supports you, and appreciates you. It is possible to legalise your relationship during this period. If you are already married, you may experience a new honeymoon.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Spirit of repartee and numerous contacts

Trine ♂ Mars ♀ Mercury



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 11 December till Wednesday 23 December included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 4 October till 18 October (particularly active on Thursday 17 December, with an orb of 0°04')

You are full of vitality, brilliant in polemics, firm and final in your decisions, and you take action quickly. You are most likely to make numerous short trips and telephone calls. You may also participate in a host

of meetings and, each time, you hit the mark.

You clear up old misunderstandings effortlessly, you initiate rapprochements, you spur stragglers to speed up and thus, you save a lot of valuable time for the next phase of your projects.

You can't be bothered to adjust to the prevailing concerns, and you shake up people's usual way of thinking by asking mind-boggling questions.

This is a quite promising period for all types of manual works.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Relevant and shrewd communication

Conjunction ☉ Sun ♀ Mercury



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 11 December till Tuesday 15 December included (particularly active on Sunday 13 December, with an orb of 0°15')

You are able to impose yourself by taking strong and well-defined stances. A set of circumstances enables you demonstrate the worth of your experiences and of your intellectual knowledge. If you are smart, you can draw on you the attention of your superiors, who may later entrust you with sensitive missions matching your skills.

This is a good period for drafting important mails, because everything you write now bears the stamp of authority.

Your exchanges with your romantic partner are good, and his astute suggestions can help you get your projects moving.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

R Clumsiness and possible blunders

Square ♀ Mercury MC Midheaven



★★★☆☆ Valid from Friday 11 December till Sunday 13 December included (particularly active on Saturday 12 December, with an orb of 0°13')

This planet and the MC-IC axis are linked by a square in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be increased.

During several days, do not make any important decision concerning your professional life. Because you

are clumsy and you tend to talk inconsiderately about subjects you do not master, you may incur the criticisms of your colleagues and of your higher-ups.

You may also be taken for an opportunist because you expose naively your plans and your projects. Since your silly mistakes may force you to redo everything from scratch, you ought to be more discreet and to make fewer blunders.

Lack of communication spoils the climate at home. Be more flexible with the members of your family, and stop harping on the setbacks you undergo outside.

Warmth and sympathy

Conjunction ♀ Venus ☉ Sun



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 14 December till Thursday 17 December included (particularly active on Tuesday 15 December, with an orb of 0°29')

This transit predisposes you to leniency, to kindness, and to diplomacy. You find the right word when you need to resolve a possible conflict. You are most likely to get many benefits by showing yourself in the most attractive possible light.

Relationships with a father figure or a supervisor are marked with the seal of cordiality and mutual esteem. You can also make high quality purchases.

The current circumstances are extremely promising and put you in the limelight in a way that goes far beyond your expectations.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Smooth communication

Conjunction ♀ Mercury ♀ Mercury



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 14 December till Wednesday 16 December included (particularly active on Tuesday 15 December, with an orb of 0°15')

During a few days, your thoughts and your communication match your natural penchants. Therefore, you feel comfortable when you carry out your analyses and your surveys. You are eager to express yourself and to take a stand on topics which are dear to your heart.

Nevertheless, you ought to be aware that the way in which you reason and convey information may have several flaws. Indeed, all weaknesses will be highlighted; scatterbrains will grow even more absent-minded, and chatterboxes will become even more talkative...

Do not let the exaggeration of your innate predispositions put a damper on your impetus and your

enthusiasms, because they currently constitute your most valuable assets if you are willing to reach out to people and foster excellent relations with them.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Seductiveness and well-being

Conjunction ♀ Venus AS Ascendant



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 14 December till Friday 18 December included (particularly active on Wednesday 16 December, with an orb of 0°00')

During several days, owing to the joie de vivre you radiate, as well as to your seductiveness and your self-confidence, you become capable of overcoming all resistance. People listen to you carefully and take your proposals into consideration. All this increases your warmth, your optimism, your open-mindedness, and your gratitude.

Negotiations, talks, and interviews carried out during this transit unfold smoothly, for your diplomatic skills work wonders. You meet with nice persons, you frequent pleasant or entertaining places, and everywhere you go, you feel in your element.

In the professional area, your efficiency is declining, but you can always make up for this weakness by turning on your irresistible charm.

★ Honesty and fruitful partnerships

Sextile ♃ Jupiter AS Ascendant



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 14 December till Sunday 3 January included (particularly active on Thursday 24 December, with an orb of 0°01')

External circumstances highlight your associations, your collaborations, and your partnerships. All the works undertaken jointly are most likely to be very fruitful, because good mood, converging opinions, and honesty prevail in your projects. The contracts signed during this period are characterised by both parties' good will.

If you become embroiled in a dispute, this is the moment to seek an amicable settlement. Your adversary will probably take the initiative to smooth your ruffled feathers, in which case you must forget your old grudges so that both of you can start afresh.

If you live with your partner as a couple, you may have to temporarily put some of your objectives on the back burner to promote those of your partner. You will get excellent results, and it is certain that your gesture will draw you closer to one another.

Sensuality and love initiatives

Sextile ♀ Venus ♂ Mars



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 18 December till Sunday 20 December included (particularly active on Saturday 19 December, with an orb of 0°11')

Life smiles on you, because in all circumstances you are able to combine seductiveness with firmness, and kindness with authority. In such conditions, how could anyone resist you?

Take advantage of this asset to seek a rapprochement with all the people you are at loggerheads with. Make the first move. If you need to send a request to persons known for their aggressiveness or their sternness, go ahead. Your straightforward and warm behaviour will overcome their hostility.

In the romantic area, you can expect great joys. Follow your sensual impulses and your desire for insouciance.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Inspiration and enjoyable vagueness

Conjunction ☉ Sun ♃ Neptune (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 19 December till Wednesday 23 December included (particularly active on Monday 21 December, with an orb of 0°08')

The Sun and Neptune form a semi-sextile in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this conjunction are slightly strengthened.

The level of your self-confidence enables you to speak on behalf of your loved ones, of your family, of your working group. More generally, you are willing to stand up for a collective ideal. You are very inspired, and your statements are impressive.

Nevertheless, you must avoid the traps some people may set. Be careful not to act against your interests, and beware of the shams which, right now, are particularly dazzling.

You may experience a romantic encounter with an elusive man. The other alternative is that your current partner seems quite impenetrable to you.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Imagination at work

Conjunction ♀ Mercury ♃ Neptune (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 19 December till Tuesday 22 December included (particularly active on Sunday 20 December, with an orb of 0°38')

Mercury and Neptune form a conjunction in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this conjunction are strengthened.

Right now, your receptive mind is very suggestible. Depending on how you control and handle this temperament, you may experience nice bouts of inspiration or bitter disappointments related more particularly to practical matters.

You are ready for any enchantment. You manage to converse with very different persons, and you encourage understanding as well as leniency among the members of your entourage. Your encounters stimulate your imagination and may result in rich and striking creations if you are engaged in an artistic activity or hobby.

However, you must not completely lose touch with reality. Watch your expenses, do not neglect logistical details, and do not sink into a state of bewilderment.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Efficiency and discernment

Sextile ♀ Mercury ♇ Pluto (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 21 December till Wednesday 23 December included (particularly active on Tuesday 22 December, with an orb of 0°36')

You get a clear grasp of the most confusing problems, and you take advantage of the fact that you are ahead of your friends and relatives to take control of the situation.

Your peremptory, definite, and passionate comments speak in your favour. Many people believe that your words are the token of your inner strength and of an integrity which commands respect. Therefore, if you consider taking any particular steps, or if you plan to put forward a request, let your heart express itself, because a sincere behaviour will prove successful.

To make the most of this transit, you must get your ducks in a row. You could also deeply reform your working habits or your daily organisation by getting rid of unessential tasks. This is how you can regain your efficiency.

The natal planet receiving the transit is in the 11th House. It means that relationships with your friends, as well as supports granted to you or people protecting you, may be affected and modified during this period.

Strength and clarity

Sextile ☉ Sun ♃ Pluto (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 22 December till Saturday 26 December included (particularly active on Thursday 24 December, with an orb of 0°02')

This aspect, which occurs twice a year, is significant if it happens during a period of turbulence. It helps you discover unsuspected vital resources and, mocking the proprieties, to plough your furrow according to your wishes and your personal ethics.

You may even be able to discern your shadow zones (who doesn't have any!) and to turn your weaknesses into strengths. Although it is possible that you shine in a quite small coterie, your prestige will glitter more dazzlingly.

The natal planet receiving the transit is in the 11th House. It means that relationships with your friends, as well as supports granted to you or people protecting you, may be affected and modified during this period.

Unnecessary hassles and unfounded suspicions

Square ♃ Jupiter ♃ Pluto (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 23 December till Tuesday 12 January included (particularly active on Saturday 2 January, with an orb of 0°01')

You have the regrettable tendency to make life difficult for yourself by imagining that crazy and perverse plots are being hatched against you. As a result, you withdraw into yourself, you question the commitments which bind you to your professional or romantic partner, and you focus mainly on the defence of your interests.

You squander your energy when you devise complex strategies which finally prove inefficient. Do not go so far as to fall in your own traps by sowing confusion in people's minds and by spreading false stories, because everyone would think that you are a schemer.

Be honest with yourself, and do not accuse people of bad intentions, for your suspicions are the mere reflections of your unconscious fears.

For the time being, you should postpone all financial investments and speculations.

The natal planet receiving the transit is in the 11th House. It means that relationships with your friends, as well as supports granted to you or people protecting you, may be affected and modified during this period.

Unexpected encounters or love at first sight

Conjunction ♀ Venus ☽ Uranus (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 24 December till Sunday 27 December included (particularly active on Friday 25 December, with an orb of 0°36')

Your affective longings are challenged by outside events. Whereas you seek harmony, setbacks thwart your desires. You will be surprised by the radical positions taken by the people you love. You try to soften them, but despite your diplomatic skills, you will have difficulty in persuading them to show more open-mindedness and tolerance.

Unexpected encounters are a serious possibility. Some of them may lead to love at first sight or to friendly relationships.

If you practice an artistic activity, you are very likely to experience sudden surges of inspiration, but you will need to work hard in order to put them to good use.

In general, your sympathies, your antipathies, and your qualms are characterised by instantaneousness and instability.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Anxiety and pessimism

Square ♄ Saturn ♇ Pluto (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 25 December till Tuesday 2 February included (particularly active on Thursday 14 January, with an orb of 0°01')

The current period is fraught with doubts. You believe neither in you nor in people. You have a propensity to deny the reality of the most tangible facts. Coercing events, the company of depressing persons, or financial issues may be the cause of your pessimism.

In addition, you tend to paint a gloomy picture of the situation and to fear the worst disasters, no matter how improbable they are. Be wary of your tendency to feel guilty. If you keep on expecting twists of fate, you may finally bring about crises or quarrels which were not meant to be.

You feel physically ill at ease, and you minimise your instinctive life too often. Nevertheless, you should live in better harmony with your body, so as to recover your energy.

The natal planet receiving the transit is in the 11th House. It means that relationships with your friends, as well as supports granted to you or people protecting you, may be affected and modified during this period.

Warmth and easy contacts

Conjunction ♀ Mercury ♀ Venus



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 26 December till Monday 28 December included (particularly active on Sunday 27 December, with an orb of 0°20')

Right now, you are driven by the desire to communicate. Your behaviour is warm, welcoming, and tactful. You disclose your wishes in a level tone, and you persuade your friends and relatives to share your leisure and your distractions.

The barometer points to cheerfulness, insouciance, and understanding. You analyse clear-sightedly your feelings and, although you do not repress them, you manage to control them so that they do not overwhelm your thoughts and upset the straightforward and cordial communication you want to establish around you.

The period is auspicious for cultural and artistic outings, for drafting sensitive mails, as well as for starting attempts to conciliate, or reconcile with, people who are usually difficult to deal with.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Esteem and persuasiveness

Conjunction ♀ Mercury ♃ Jupiter



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 27 December till Tuesday 29 December included (particularly active on Monday 28 December, with an orb of 0°37')

In your natal chart, Jupiter is the ruler of your Ascendant. This is the reason why the transit received must be analysed with special care, because its influence may be stronger than in the case of another planet, assuming that the configuration is identical.

You demonstrate a great deal of acumen. You choose the right speech in order to earn people's esteem and consideration and to get material benefits from them. Since you are quite persuasive, you are able to win the favours persons who may grant you their protection and their support.

If you must draft a report or a mail, go ahead, because your respect for conventions will help you obtain what you are eager for. The period is also auspicious for studies and researches on law matters, history, social and economic life, as well as for all religious, philosophical or political stances.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

R Susceptibility and disenchantment

Square ♀ Venus MC Midheaven



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 27 December till Wednesday 30 December included (particularly active on Monday 28 December, with an orb of 0°26')

This planet and the MC-IC axis are linked by a trine in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

You are feeling that neither your private nor your professional lives are fully satisfactory. You are mainly preoccupied by annoyances caused by uncontrolled events, by the injustices you undergo, and by the comments aimed at you or at those you love.

Fatigue is sweeping over you, and you must make huge efforts in order to fight your disenchantment. Nevertheless, you must not pay excessive attention to the disagreements which are hurting your sensitivity, because your imagination tends to exaggerate their actual impact.

During these few days, refrain from making decisions about your family and your social life, for you may underestimate your possibilities, and you may confine yourself to an enclosed and dull universe.

Charm and seductiveness

Conjunction ☉ Sun ♀ Venus



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 29 December till Saturday 2 January included (particularly active on Thursday 31 December, with an orb of 0°08')

During several days, you will be brimming with charm. People will talk about you, will pamper you, and will praise you. However, be wary of fawners, and do not make promises you cannot fulfil.

To reach your primary aims, if you show diplomacy and subtlety, you will gain the support of an influential person. If you practice an artistic activity, your works will be well received.

Your relations with your romantic partner and with men in general are smooth, carefree, and warm.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

R Fruitful negotiations and debates

Trine ♀ Mercury MC Midheaven



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 30 December till Friday 1 January included (particularly active on Thursday 31 December, with an orb of 0°27')

This planet and the MC-IC axis are linked by a square in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be lessened.

In your professional life, exchanges, discussions, and short trips are numerous and fruitful. You are resolutely future-oriented, and you are willing to try out new strategies. You get accustomed with optimism and enthusiasm to new working methods.

It is very likely that your ambitions more or less impinge on your private life, and that fine-tuning your work takes up the time you usually devote to your family. However, thanks to your dedicated assistants, you are able to maintain a good balance.

Heart and reason

Conjunction ♀ Venus ♀ Mercury



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 31 December till Sunday 3 January included (particularly active on Friday 1 January and on Saturday 2 January, with an orb of 0.37')

Your emotions powerfully influence what you say and, depending on the level of your self-control, your messages go through smoothly, or your discussions and your exchanges of view are inefficient.

In the course of your negotiations, you manage to strike a chord with your interlocutors and to make them share your enthusiasm. Nevertheless, be careful not to drift into sentimental slush, and do not overuse naive images, lest you should lose credibility.

Short trips or cultural events may offer the opportunity to make new friends or to start a romance. You come across as an open-minded and tolerant person ready for all contacts. Owing to your innate curiosity, you discover that your friends and relatives have secret inclinations or talents which you find delightful.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Optimism and good profits

Conjunction ☉ Sun ♃ Jupiter



★★★★☆ Valid from Thursday 31 December till Tuesday 5 January included (particularly active on Saturday 2 January, with an orb of 0°24')

In your natal chart, Jupiter is the ruler of your Ascendant. This is the reason why the transit received must be analysed with special care, because its influence may be stronger than in the case of another planet, assuming that the configuration is identical.

The current period is auspicious for asserting and strengthening your social status. You are clever, and you smartly grasp every opportunity to show yourself to advantage and to serve your interests.

Your financial situation may also improve thanks to the acknowledgement of your merits. More generally, you feel optimistic, and you have confidence in the future. Your purchases are useful and meant to increase your well-being as well as that of your entourage.

Physically speaking, your lust for life may lead you to overindulge. However, unless this brings back chronic pains, your body reacts well. The only danger is that you may put on a few kilos...

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

★ Irrepressible need to take action

Conjunction ♃ Jupiter ♂ Mars



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 31 December till Thursday 21 January included (particularly active on Sunday 10 January, with an orb of 0°04')

In your chart, Mars receives one or many major challenging aspects. Therefore, this conjunction is mixed and its effects may be two-edged, sometimes positive but sometimes ambiguous.

You feel driven by an indomitable energy. Your decision-making abilities and your swiftness are growing stronger. Your answers and your reactions to all the proposals you receive are quick, fair, and efficient. You must take advantage of this period to impose your authority, to realise your projects, even to start a new job, or to create your own business.

You have the law on your side, and you are able to impress any adversary you may have. All physical, technical, and mechanical activities, including works requiring extraordinary strength, have a lot of potential.

The time has come to practice a sport or to resume a training you have given up, for you are most likely to get excellent results.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a

living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Your January Forecast 2021

R Seriousness and intellectual fertility

Sextile ♀ Mercury ♄ Saturn (transit to a slow-moving planet) 

★★★★★ Valid from Friday 1 January till Sunday 3 January included (particularly active on Saturday 2 January, with an orb of 0°06')

These planets are linked by a semi-sextile in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be slightly increased.

The period is auspicious for presenting in the most rigorous manner the results of your studies, of your researches, or of the steps previously undertaken. You may unearth from your drawers a document or a text that you drafted a long time ago and that you can use again in order to back up your current stance.

You organise your daily life with method, which enables you to solve material issues which so far slowed down the pace of your work and impeded your intellectual efficiency.

You are also able to hold serious discussions with the friends and relatives who share your interests. You are most likely to learn a great deal from them, which will help you deepen your knowledge.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

Inspired energy

Trine ♂ Mars ♆ Neptune (transit to a slow-moving planet) 

★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 2 January till Monday 11 January included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 2 September till 16 September (particularly active on Wednesday 6 January, with an orb of 0°11')

You are spurred by an ardent fervour and a militant spirit which prompt you to defend the interests of the social or family group to which you belong. Your generous mind and your spontaneity enable you to convey your message without hindrances. You have the exciting impression that you are devoting yourself to a cause greater than yourself, which gives you a great deal of self-confidence.

In return, an association, a club, or a community may offer you a position of authority which you will take on with extreme enthusiasm.

The period is conducive to artistic inspiration as well as to acute and accurate premonitions. Water sports, yoga, and relaxation are also promising.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Casualness and easy contacts

Sextile ♀ Mercury ☾ Moon



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 3 January till Tuesday 5 January included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 1 September till 3 September (particularly active on Monday 4 January, with an orb of 0°37')

You are feeling cool, curious to discover every novelty, and willing to let a stream of fresh air blow through your daily life. Your open-mindedness enables you to gather valuable pieces of information and to rake in advice and testimonies offered by people from all walks of life.

Selflessness and lack of prejudice make you a highly attractive person. You are very much sought after, and your relations with children and adolescents become particularly easy and nice.

During this period, if you must express yourself verbally or in writing, you will by instinct use simple, clear, and persuasive words. Therefore, you will be able to enlarge the scope of your audience and convince them to adopt your ideas.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

Little social and professional help

Trine ☉ Sun MC Midheaven



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 4 January till Friday 8 January included (particularly active on Wednesday 6 January, with an orb of 0°06')

Although this aspect occurs twice a year only, it is far from being insignificant, especially if other planets are propelling you forward. Indeed, you dress up to the nines, you polish up your words, and you endeavour to meet influential people. It is certain that you will get the result you are aiming at, but you will have to keep your promises afterwards.

More generally, you may become a socially outstanding figure. You may also find your dream job or get a promotion.

Sense of repartee

Sextile ♀ Mercury ☉ Sun



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 7 January till Saturday 9 January included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 5 September till 7 September (particularly active on Friday 8 January, with an orb of 0°14')

Your comments are in line with your primary goals. You manage to seize every opportunity to take the floor at the right time. Your eloquence and your wits help you plead your cause before the persons who are in the best position to help you.

You know how to highlight the most constructive features of your projects and how to earn the support of decision-makers. When you carry out an analysis or a research, you display good assimilation faculties, and you get right to the point. If you participate in a discussion involving your interests, you use your arguments with brio and authority.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Hypersensitivity

Conjunction ♀ Venus ♃ Neptune (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 7 January till Sunday 10 January included (particularly active on Friday 8 January, with an orb of 0°07')

Venus and Neptune form a conjunction in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this conjunction are strengthened.

You are a bundle of nerves right now, and it does not take much to throw you into the whole gamut of the most various emotions. You are unable to rationalise your feelings, and you may get lost in the labyrinth of your heart.

Beware of illusions, and do not try to please everybody. Your friends and relatives may blame you for neglecting them in favour of strangers who managed to strike the right chord. Take these recommendations into account, because you cannot distinguish between those who mean well and those who intend to exploit you.

If you practice an artistic activity, you manage to turn it into an outlet for the mosaic of your sensations, your fears, and your aspirations.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Fruitful exchanges and letters

Sextile ♀ Mercury AS Ascendant



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 8 January till Sunday 10 January included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 5 September till 7 September (particularly active on Saturday 9 January, with an orb of 0°38')

Your intellectual exchanges are very fruitful. You are curious and open-minded, and your relations with your friends and relatives are marked with closeness, tolerance, and humour.

The current period is excellent for writing letters, making short trips, and going on excursions. Among the matters you are interested in, you are very likely to glean by accident some information which will help you adjust to the situation and make the most of the nice opportunities coming your way.

Your romantic partner is willing to communicate and to share his leisure activities with you. If you follow him, you can deepen your bond.

R Prudence and foresight

Sextile ☉ Sun ♄ Saturn (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 8 January till Tuesday 12 January included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 10 September till 14 September (particularly active on Sunday 10 January, with an orb of 0°08')

These planets are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

With the support of older male persons, you become definitely able to impose yourself by demonstrating your reliability, your prudence, and your meticulousness. Prepare your plans thoroughly, polish up what you have to say, and do not hesitate to mention your achievements.

This is a good period for making long-term investments and for establishing a reasonable, stringent but comfortable budget. The work produced during the forthcoming days is valuable and thorough. Therefore, make the most of it.

Physically speaking, you take great pleasure in sports training, as well as in gym or yoga classes, for they have a long-lasting effect on your overall balance.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

★ Stamina, assertiveness, and courage

Conjunction ♄ Saturn ♂ Mars



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 8 January till Sunday 21 February included (particularly active on Saturday 30 January, with an orb of 0°02')

In your chart, Mars receives one or many major challenging aspects. Therefore, this conjunction is mixed and its effects may be two-edged, sometimes positive but sometimes ambiguous.

You distance yourself from the projects you are carrying out and from the wars you used to wage. You distinguish clearly the fields in which you must invest your energy from those in which you would waste it. Your impulsiveness and your bouts of aggressiveness are subsiding, and you manage to rein in your temper tantrums. As a result, when you are faced with confrontational situations, you show efficient self-control and a sharp wit.

This period is good for starting a sport requiring a lot of stamina and nerves of steel.

Some people find that you are cold, sometimes cynical or manipulative. In fact, you are only driven by the urge to know yourself better, to find a really suitable path, and to take, calmly yet resolutely, the necessary decisions.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

R Harmful aggressive impulses

Opposition ♂ Mars ♃ Pluto (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 8 January till Monday 18 January included (particularly active on Wednesday 13 January, with an orb of 0°02')

These planets are linked by a square in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be increased.

You must remain extremely vigilant and distance yourself from your desires, your aggressive impulses, and your thirst for power. Indeed, you have no more limits, and you are bound to act fiercely and violently without thinking of material concerns. You tolerate no frustration, and you provoke definitive split-ups.

You wallow in tragic and sometimes morbid details. You deal with every situation as if it was the ultimate stage, and this will certainly worsen your restlessness.

In the course of a meeting or of a discussion, you may become overly upset as you hear about a few facts you did not know. You are suspicious and jealous, and you may hatch up dishonest plans in order to protect yourself from what you believe to be the sly deeds of all the persons who are in touch with you.

The natal planet receiving the transit is in the 11th House. It means that relationships with your friends, as well as supports granted to you or people protecting you, may be affected and modified during this period.

Charm and magnetism

Sextile ♀ Venus ☿ Pluto (transit to a slow-moving planet) 

★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 9 January till Tuesday 12 January included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 4 October till 7 October (particularly active on Monday 11 January, with an orb of 0°29')

You are blessed with extra vitality and optimism. This stems from the fact that your affective behaviour and your relations with the outside world are in perfect harmony with your deepest aspirations.

You express yourself on a level tone, and you can put this period to good use to dispel your tensions, your doubts and your misunderstandings, as well as those of the members of your entourage.

The undeniable magnetism you exude gives you a peculiar and fascinating charm which enables you to obtain anything you fancy.

The members of your entourage accept quite well the changes you have undertaken, and no matter how bitter the pill to swallow is, you manage to present it in the most attractive manner.

The natal planet receiving the transit is in the 11th House. It means that relationships with your friends, as well as supports granted to you or people protecting you, may be affected and modified during this period.

Bitterness and danger of dispute

Square ♀ Mercury ☿ Pluto (transit to a slow-moving planet) 

★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 9 January till Monday 11 January included (particularly active on Sunday 10 January, with an orb of 0°14')

During several days, strive not to express your anger, your grudge, or your bitterness. Discussions about past squabbles are unwelcome, as they would only rub salt in the wounds and trigger new demands.

In the course of a meeting or of a short trip, and when you draft a mail, or when you talk over the telephone, keep your subconscious under control. Indeed, it may speak louder than your mind and prompt you to disclose desires that should be kept secret.

Do not get involved in people's disputes, for you would be blamed for meddling in their affairs. Instead of settling the situation, you would only inflame it, due to the distorted perception you have of people and of their real motivations.

The natal planet receiving the transit is in the 11th House. It means that relationships with your friends, as well as supports granted to you or people protecting you, may be affected and modified during this

period.

Cleverness and dynamism

Conjunction ♀ Mercury ♂ Mars



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 10 January till Tuesday 12 January included (particularly active on Monday 11 January, with an orb of 0°01')

In your chart, Mars receives one or many major challenging aspects. Therefore, this conjunction is mixed and its effects may be two-edged, sometimes positive but sometimes ambiguous.

You are particularly combative, dynamic, and efficient. To make the most of this state of mind, take daring initiatives, put forward requests, or frankly talk things over with your friends and relatives. Your argumentation is sound and striking. You feel self-assured, and you could even overdo it if you are willing to pressure your interlocutors. It does not really matter since the outcomes will be convincing.

In the health area, you feel in great shape, and you use your energy by practicing a sport. In this field also, the swiftness of your reflexes enables you to win nice victories.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

R Empathy and understanding

Sextile ☉ Sun ☾ Moon



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 12 January till Saturday 16 January included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 14 September till 18 September (particularly active on Thursday 14 January, with an orb of 0°25')

These planets are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

You will feel in great shape during several days. You show your solidarity to your family, and whenever a relative requires your help, you respond positively, with determination and energy.

The decisions you take regarding the organisation of your routine are good, because they enable you to save time and to increase your efficiency. You are self-confident, you manage to have all doors opened for you, and you are capable of promoting yourself with brio and warmth.

You feel that you are surrounded with affection, which provides the vim to start activities meant to show yourself to advantage.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a

prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

Anger and impulsiveness

Square  Mars  Mars



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 13 January till Thursday 21 January included (particularly active on Sunday 17 January, with an orb of 0°01')

Your power of action is declining temporarily. Therefore, it would be wise to wait until this transit is over before taking new initiatives, fighting for your stance, or showing your authority. You may have the nagging feeling that your most basic desires are stymied.

The most impulsive people must beware of new surges of impetuosity. Indeed, they may provoke hasty splits, anger, squabbles, as well as insistent and clumsy protests, because the slightest frustration and the smallest obstacle on the way become unbearable. When not properly used, this aggressiveness may backfire on them, and they will need to watch their movements and their short trips.

Some other people may champ at the bit. They may feel helpless in front of adversaries brimming with vitality and willing to pull the rug from under their feet.

If you must participate in a competition, try to postpone the date because, for the time being, you are not in a position to cope with serious challenges.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Original discoveries and exchanges

Sextile  Mercury  Uranus (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 15 January till Sunday 17 January included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 13 September till 15 September (particularly active on Saturday 16 January, with an orb of 0°01')

These planets are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

The period is auspicious for free and tolerant exchanges, as well as for intellectual researches on sciences and state-of-the-art techniques. Your particularly alert and intuitive mind can grasp the gist of the communications and information coming within your reach.

Likewise, if you have to talk about yourself, or to underline your qualities and your skills, you manage to present yourself in the best possible light. You come across as a capable, dynamic and future-oriented person. Therefore, do not make the mistake of being shy, and do not waste such a wonderful opportunity.

Short trips undertaken with friends and relatives provide many delights and discoveries which stimulate your brain and set your imagination on fire.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Harmony and pleasures

Conjunction ♀ Venus ♀ Venus



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 15 January till Monday 18 January included (particularly active on Saturday 16 January, with an orb of 0°16')

Your feelings are very intense. You quiver with emotion in unison with your loved ones. You are prepared for all encounters, and you are available for all kinds of pleasure.

Your power of seduction is great, and you can use it to solve problems which are left pending. You can also establish or restore harmony around you.

The period is good for buying fine clothes or luxury goods. You are invited to participate in outings, in friendly celebrations, and in fashionable gatherings. The choice is yours.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Exacerbated feelings

Conjunction ♀ Venus ♃ Jupiter



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 17 January till Wednesday 20 January included (particularly active on Monday 18 January, with an orb of 0°20')

In your natal chart, Jupiter is the ruler of your Ascendant. This is the reason why the transit received must be analysed with special care, because its influence may be stronger than in the case of another planet, assuming that the configuration is identical. Besides, Venus and Jupiter form a conjunction in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this conjunction are strengthened.

The expanding flow of your emotions is reaching its highest magnitude and intensity. Everything is an opportunity to open your heart. You are unable to hold back and to conceal what you feel, and you readily share your sensations with your friends and relatives.

This transit facilitates all encounters. Under its influence, you are brilliant, courteous, and sociable, but you may also lie and make promises that you do not intend to keep. Therefore, stop your self-indulgence if you do not want to be caught in your own trap.

In the financial area, you can expect significant profits, but you must refrain from overspending.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Dynamism and optimism

Sextile ☉Sun ☉Sun



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 18 January till Friday 22 January included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 20 September till 24 September (particularly active on Wednesday 20 January, with an orb of 0°21')

The members of your entourage are granting you their support. You are able to assert yourself within an association or within the circle of your friends. You manage to convince them that your ideals, your ambitions, or your collective projects are meaningful. You are authoritative, brilliant, and impressive, and people get a flattering image of you. Your boldness will pay off if you “speak to the organ-grinder, not to his monkey”.

It is most likely that your financial situation will benefit from a bright spell, and you can safely consider making a long-term investment.

Your vitality is excellent. Practicing a sport contributes to enhance your competitiveness.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

R Willpower and tonic effect

Sextile ☉Sun ASAscendant



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 19 January till Friday 22 January included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 21 September till 25 September (particularly active on Wednesday 20 January, with an orb of 0°24')

This planet and your relationship AS-DS axis are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

At long last, your will can be applied to various activities or to a decision-making process which is totally in line with your true self. The energies are promising, and as if by chance, you will find the right job, the dream partner, or even the real gem you are looking for, if other emotional indications concur.

You are full of dynamism and of zest for life, and you pamper yourself, which benefits your health.

R Misunderstandings and sad communication

Square ♀ Mercury ♄ Saturn (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 20 January till Saturday 23 January included (particularly active on Thursday 21 January, with an orb of 0°24')

These planets are linked by a semi-sextile in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be slightly lessened.

During a few days, you may experience big communication issues. You may feel uncomfortable and clumsy whenever you have to express your thoughts. Moreover, the members of your entourage, who all have their own preoccupations, do not help you establish an open and constructive dialogue.

The organisation of daily duties is fraught with flaws and accumulated delays. This issue may be raised again and play tricks on you. The time has come to sort things out seriously, lest the situation should worsen.

It is most likely that misunderstandings plague your short trips, your mail as well as your telephone conversations and prevent you from doing what you have planned. Exercise some patience, and above all, do not try to force things.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

R Cheerful and enjoyable contacts

Trine ♀ Venus MC Midheaven



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 20 January till Saturday 23 January included (particularly active on Thursday 21 January, with an orb of 0°22')

This planet and the MC-IC axis are linked by a trine in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

You are focusing on your social life, and you are eager to improve your relations with your collaborators and your colleagues. You are enterprising and relaxed. Moreover, you approach with equal warmth people from all walks of life.

Because you win the trust of everyone, you are able to organise collective leisure activities and parties, or to send out invitations. Your family follows you, and the atmosphere of cheerfulness prevailing among your friends and relatives is catching.

In addition, the purchases you make during this period are good and contribute to enhance your public image.

The right word

Sextile ♀ Mercury ♀ Mercury



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 21 January till Sunday 24 January included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 19 September till 21 September (particularly active on Friday 22 January, with an orb of 0°33')

During a few days, your intellectual fitness, as well as your abilities to communicate verbally and in writing, are at their top level. You should take this opportunity to put your ideas and your requests on paper, or to write delicate mails.

You quickly find the right word, and your argumentation is very logical.

You feel the need to make short trips and to organise outings and excursions with your friends and relatives. Such leisure activities provide a great deal of joy and enable you to discover nice spots and to ferret out useful addresses.

It is also a good time to read and to collect information on topics you are interested in.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Disturbing clarity

Square ☉ Sun ♃ Pluto (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 21 January till Sunday 24 January included (particularly active on Friday 22 January, with an orb of 0°24')

This aspect, which occurs twice a year, may help you untangle the hank produced by other influences taking place simultaneously. In a way, you have a split personality, and you face your most secret desires, sometimes the least acceptable ones.

This has nothing to do with madness. This is about becoming aware of shortcomings in your usual behaviour which, unconsciously, cause the failure of some of your undertakings. This transit urges you to set things right.

The natal planet receiving the transit is in the 11th House. It means that relationships with your friends, as well as supports granted to you or people protecting you, may be affected and modified during this period.

R Dynamism and fitness

Conjunction ☉ Sun ♂ Mars



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 22 January till Tuesday 26 January included (particularly active on Sunday 24 January, with an orb of 0°15')

In your chart, Mars receives one or many major challenging aspects. Therefore, this conjunction is mixed and its effects may be two-edged, sometimes positive but sometimes ambiguous. However, these planets are linked by a sextile in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

Your initiatives are well received because they have the merit of being firm, straightforward, and courageous. You are in the limelight, and you may be entrusted with a delicate mission requiring dynamism, willingness to take initiatives, and fortitude.

You are proud of your physical fitness, and if you practice any sport, you will become able to improve your records.

You are stimulated by your romantic partner, and you find great satisfaction in participating in joint hobbies or expeditions.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Constructive and responsible feelings

Sextile ♀ Venus ♄ Saturn (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 23 January till Tuesday 26 January included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 18 October till 21 October (particularly active on Sunday 24 January, with an orb of 0°26')

Even though you are not in an effusive mood, during a couple of days you are most likely to experience happy emotions worth their weight in gold. Your long-standing affections and friendships grow even deeper. You give wise pieces of advice to those your love, and you are prepared to support them and to help them.

Your communication flows smoothly with the elderly as well as with people who are withdrawn and whom you cannot always reach out to.

You are aware of your subjectivity, and if you put your romantic needs in perspective, you will understand yourself more clearly.

This is a good time to undertake meticulous decoration or repair works.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a

prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

★ Freudian slips and misunderstandings

Square ♀ Mercury ☾ Moon



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 23 January till Saturday 6 February included (particularly active on Monday 25 January, with an orb of 0°03')

During several days, nervousness and incomprehension lie at the root of the misunderstandings opposing you to your family, more particularly to the children who are close to you.

Although you are stirred by deep emotions, you cannot find the words to express them. They get stuck in your throat, which puts you in a despondent mood. You have the propensity to underestimate the time required to attend to your usual duties. Take this fact into account, in order not to be snowed under with a backlog of work.

You need to be more flexible and more open to suggestions coming from your friends and relatives since they will be very helpful. Forgetfulness or Freudian slips may weaken your communication. You ought to strive to develop more self-control.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

★ Fair weather

Trine ♂ Mars ♀ Venus



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 23 January till Sunday 31 January included (particularly active on Wednesday 27 January, with an orb of 0°00')

The barometer of your love life is set fair. An atmosphere of cheerfulness, insouciance, and mutual confidence impacts your mood positively. You are in physical and emotional communion with your environment. Collective gatherings, invitations from friends, and leisure travels are the source of great joys.

If you practice an activity dealing with artistic or aesthetic topics, you will be blessed with inspiration, and your hand will follow punctiliously the commands of your mind. If you are involved in situations requiring diplomacy, you will manage to get out of it advantageously. You blend kindness with firmness, and you will come out of such interviews particularly pleased with the results you achieved.

Purchases made during this period will prove wise and will delight you as well as the persons dear to you.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Seductiveness and joie de vivre

Sextile ♀ Venus ☾ Moon



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 26 January till Friday 29 January included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 21 October till 24 October (particularly active on Wednesday 27 January, with an orb of 0°28')

These planets are linked by a semi-square in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be slightly lessened.

You pour out your emotions, enriched with a host of sensations, to all the people you approach. You are easily moved, amazed, and touched. You feel the need to bring peace and harmony to those who strike a sensitive chord with you.

Family relations are set fair. In a word, you know how to lighten the atmosphere, and you are willing to oblige your friends and relatives by lavishing attention and little gifts on them.

Your joie de vivre is shining, and your gentleness spurs people to confide in you. If you are engaged in an artistic activity, visiting picturesque settings, or going out with attractive persons stimulates your inspiration.

You feel good about yourself, and you combine very well your professional life with your private life.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

The time to undertake

Trine ♂ Mars ♃ Jupiter



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 28 January till Friday 5 February included (particularly active on Monday 1 February, with an orb of 0°03')

In your natal chart, Jupiter is the ruler of your Ascendant. This is the reason why the transit received must be analysed with special care, because its influence may be stronger than in the case of another planet, assuming that the configuration is identical.

The time has come to take action. Indeed, you are blessed with strong self-confidence, and you believe in your capacities, mainly because you perfectly combine your will to move ahead with your conquering energy and a clear vision of the social setting in which you intend to turn your ideas into concrete reality.

Your decisions win unanimous support, and your vitality is excellent. You are able to withstand a very intense pace in your work, and if you are suffering from an illness, your health will improve.

It is probable that all the claims and requests you filed with the authorities will be accepted, and that your financial investments will rapidly yield significant profits.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Inventiveness and nice surprises

Sextile ☉ Sun ♃ Uranus (transit to a slow-moving planet) 

★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 30 January till Wednesday 3 February included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 3 October till 7 October (particularly active on Monday 1 February, with an orb of 0°03')

You have the winds in your sails, and you are able to impose on the members of your entourage the changes you have been hoping for during a long time. People will follow you and will acknowledge the worth of your suggestions.

The period is also auspicious for showcasing your professional skills, your creativity, and your innovative mind. You get along well with non-conformist friends.

Since you fully control your body, you should attend a fitness centre or start a therapeutic treatment using unusual methods.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Harmony and diplomacy

Sextile ♀ Venus ☉ Sun 

★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 31 January till Wednesday 3 February included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 26 October till 29 October (particularly active on Monday 1 February, with an orb of 0°22')

The forthcoming days offer much solace. Harmony prevails in your entourage, past disagreements fade away, and numerous tokens of friendship and consideration put you in a cheerful, optimistic and welcoming mood.

Your tact and your diplomacy work wonders, and you manage to influence in your favour all the people you approach.

Do not forget to polish up your looks, for right now appearances are quite important.

The period is good for parties, for outings with friends, for leisure travels, etc.

The period is good for parties, outings with friends, leisure travels, etc.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Your February Forecast 2021

Well-being and joie de vivre

Sextile ♀ Venus AS Ascendant



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 1 February till Wednesday 3 February included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 27 October till 30 October (particularly active on Tuesday 2 February, with an orb of 0°06')

Life appears to you in a pleasant, easy, and optimistic light. You gladly accept the proposals and the suggestions made to you. It takes very little to arouse amazement or compassion in you.

It is quite certain that during this short period you will meet nice persons and that nothing can jeopardise your well-being.

Nevertheless, do not sit on your laurels, and do not let the first flatterer passing by ensnare you with his suave words.

You receive from your friends many invitations and many offers to help. Listen to your desire for entertainment and fantasy, but do not become overly dependent on other people and on their good will.

Irritation and extreme feelings

Square ♀ Venus ♃ Pluto (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 2 February till Friday 5 February included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 7 September till 10 September (particularly active on Thursday 4 February, with an orb of 0°34')

Your affective relations are under stress. You must become aware of your inner aggressiveness instead of suppressing it and denying it in spite of everyone. Indeed, even though you refuse to recognise it, it rules the majority of your actions. It may prompt you to utter offensive words, the impact of which you do not grasp. It may also arouse suspicions and give rise to fatalism.

Your desires and your sensuality are temporarily inhibited. You are frightened by their intensity, and you easily lose your self-control when you are in the presence of your friends and relatives.

In the financial area, you must not heed your impulses, and you must not trust smooth talkers.

The natal planet receiving the transit is in the 11th House. It means that relationships with your friends, as well as supports granted to you or people protecting you, may be affected and modified during this period.

Love before war

Conjunction ♀ Venus ♂ Mars



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 3 February till Sunday 7 February included (particularly active on Friday 5 February, with an orb of 0°03')

In your chart, Mars receives one or many major challenging aspects. Therefore, this conjunction is mixed and its effects may be two-edged, sometimes positive but sometimes ambiguous.

Your desire for harmony, for understanding, and for pleasure takes precedence over your struggles and your efforts. Therefore, your competitiveness may be quite weakened. However, you should use this transit to examine the people you do not appreciate too much, as well as those whom you consider as your possible contenders, in a more lenient light.

In general, thanks to your more laid-back and less aggressive behaviour, professional meetings unfold more smoothly, and working in cooperation with your colleagues becomes easier.

As promising encounters are looming on the horizon, you welcome them with a warm heart and great open-mindedness. Your romantic life is placed under excellent omens. Shared happiness enables you to live in a perfect symbiosis with your partner.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

R Rewarded originality and shrewdness

Sextile ♃ Jupiter ♅ Uranus (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 4 February till Monday 22 February included (particularly active on Saturday 13 February, with an orb of 0°03')

These planets are linked by a semi-sextile in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be slightly increased.

You are able to impose yourself within a group while at the same time preserving the autonomy of your actions as well as the originality of your thinking. To solve the professional problems coming your way, you effortlessly find the most rapid, the shrewdest and sometimes the most expeditious solutions. Since you implement them brilliantly, your reputation for efficiency keeps on spreading, and you may be asked to participate in exciting works offering great prospects.

You may also safely consider taking up a training session or a specialised vocational course. The

knowledge thus gained will allow you to increase your productivity in the fields of your competence.

Your excellent nervous drive enables you to sustain a frenzied pace at work without compromising your standards of quality.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.



All-out efficiency

Trine ♂ Mars MC Midheaven



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 4 February till Friday 12 February included (particularly active on Monday 8 February, with an orb of 0°04')

With this transit, you can exteriorise your vitality and muster all your energy in order to improve your professional life. You take the initiative to meet promising people, and you manage to show yourself in your best light. Do not hesitate to mention your achievements, for they can significantly contribute to your success.

As a result, your domestic life will probably be disrupted, but your family will not blame you for this. You are efficient in helping them defend their interests, and you provide them with excellent advice in order to encourage them to assert themselves more strongly.

You may decide to make a last minute short trip to visit relatives who are living far from you.

The right word

Sextile ♀ Mercury ♀ Mercury



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 5 February till Monday 8 February included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 21 January till 24 January (particularly active on Saturday 6 February, with an orb of 0°32')

During a few days, your intellectual fitness, as well as your abilities to communicate verbally and in writing, are at their top level. You should take this opportunity to put your ideas and your requests on paper, or to write delicate mails.

You quickly find the right word, and your argumentation is very logical.

You feel the need to make short trips and to organise outings and excursions with your friends and relatives. Such leisure activities provide a great deal of joy and enable you to discover nice spots and to ferret out useful addresses.

It is also a good time to read and to collect information on topics you are interested in.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the

way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Misunderstandings and sad communication

Square ♀ Mercury ♄ Saturn (transit to a slow-moving planet) 

★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 6 February till Tuesday 9 February included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 20 January till 23 January (particularly active on Monday 8 February, with an orb of 0°24')

These planets are linked by a semi-sextile in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be slightly lessened.

During a few days, you may experience big communication issues. You may feel uncomfortable and clumsy whenever you have to express your thoughts. Moreover, the members of your entourage, who all have their own preoccupations, do not help you establish an open and constructive dialogue.

The organisation of daily duties is fraught with flaws and accumulated delays. This issue may be raised again and play tricks on you. The time has come to sort things out seriously, lest the situation should worsen.

It is most likely that misunderstandings plague your short trips, your mail as well as your telephone conversations and prevent you from doing what you have planned. Exercise some patience, and above all, do not try to force things.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.



Illusions, mistakes, and misunderstandings

Square ♃ Neptune ♀ Mercury 

★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 7 February till Tuesday 31 August included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 1 September till 13 September (particularly active on Sunday 11 April, with an orb of 0°00')

These planets are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

This is not a good time to devise new projects. Indeed, not only do you delude yourself, but you may also misinterpret the information sent to you.

When you are confronted with any sort of problem, you should carry out a thorough research work before taking any decision, for you do not have the essential data required for a sound reasoning.

You must be wary of some of your acquaintances because several people are trying to take you for a ride or to mislead you.

Your communication with your friends and relatives is stressful. Although conflicts and unpleasant confrontations are unlikely, out of fear, cunning, or negligence, everybody tends to allow misunderstandings to form and develop. In order to avoid this pitfall, you must ascertain that your explanations are as clear as possible.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

R Discouragement and fatigue

Square ☉ Sun ♄ Saturn (transit to a slow-moving planet) 

★★★★ Valid from Sunday 7 February till Wednesday 10 February included (particularly active on Monday 8 February, with an orb of 0°22')

These planets are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

During several days, you may feel sullen, neglected, criticised, and abandoned. Do not overact to this rough patch, and do not throw in the towel in a bout of discouragement.

Of course, you must work hard to compensate for the time wasted, or to go back over people's shoddy work. However, this is not a reason for taking your frustrations out on everybody.

If you suffer from rheumatic pains or tooth aches, do not wait until they become unbearable before you consult a qualified practitioner.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

Smooth dialogue and communication

Sextile ☉ Sun ☿ Mercury 

★★★★ Valid from Monday 8 February till Friday 12 February included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 12 October till 16 October (particularly active on Wednesday 10 February, with an orb of 0°16')

You behave with energy and authority, which earns you many impressive successes, particularly with youths. You stand up for your opinions with courage, and you arouse the admiration of your loved ones.

If you need to put forward a request or to take an initiative, you will benefit from the support of an influential person.

You establish a fruitful dialogue with your romantic partner. Moreover, your relations with males in general are marked with humour and understanding.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Emotional revival and pleasant surprises

Sextile ♀ Venus ☊ Uranus (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 10 February till Saturday 13 February included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 6 November till 9 November (particularly active on Thursday 11 February, with an orb of 0°27')

You manage to combine successfully affective life with independence, and you are most likely to get a lot of satisfaction from the heart-to-heart talks you called forth. This is an auspicious time for a new romantic start as well as for lonely escapades enabling you to regain your autonomy.

You tremendously enjoy the company of the unusual and nonconformist people with whom you have very unconstrained relations.

Photography and disciplines such as yoga or sophrology provide an excellent outlet for your emotions. You feel good about yourself, because you are freed from all the inhibitions and blockages which stem from your past.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

R Slight stress and disappointment with your kindred

Square ☉ Sun ☾ Moon



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 10 February till Sunday 14 February included (particularly active on Friday 12 February, with an orb of 0°07')

These planets are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

During several days, your mood will be unstable, capricious, sometimes childish and irresponsible. At the same time, you lack determination, and you let incompetent people or outsiders rule your home as well as your private life. If you do not react properly, this mark of weakness will make you lose face, as well as the esteem of your entourage.

If you are a trader, watch your competitors, because they may take the lead with some dramatic initiative.

In the area of health, you feel tired, probably owing to bad eating habits and a hectic general routine (sleep-work-relaxation) which does not suit your biological rhythms.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

Harsh events

Opposition ♀ Mars ♂ Saturn (transit to a slow-moving planet) 

★★★★ Valid from Thursday 11 February till Friday 19 February included (particularly active on Monday 15 February, with an orb of 0°08')

Circumstances beyond your control are upsetting your long-term plans. Although the pace is speeding up, you are unable to behave according to your plans. Nevertheless, try to withstand the overall irritation, otherwise your efforts and your decisions will be unproductive, and later on, you will be forced to reconsider them, but you will have a backlog of work to deal with.

Empty your mind even though the climate is not conducive to this kind of exercise, because it is the only way to preserve your benefits.

In your entourage, conflicts may oppose you to elderly persons.

In the area of health, you may be prone to earaches and fractures.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

Original discoveries and exchanges

Sextile ♀ Mercury ♂ Uranus (transit to a slow-moving planet) 

★★★★ Valid from Saturday 13 February till Monday 1 March included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 15 January till 17 January (particularly active on Monday 15 February, with an orb of 0°08')

These planets are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

The period is auspicious for free and tolerant exchanges, as well as for intellectual researches on sciences and state-of-the-art techniques. Your particularly alert and intuitive mind can grasp the gist of the communications and information coming within your reach.

Likewise, if you have to talk about yourself, or to underline your qualities and your skills, you manage to present yourself in the best possible light. You come across as a capable, dynamic and future-oriented person. Therefore, do not make the mistake of being shy, and do not waste such a wonderful opportunity.

Short trips undertaken with friends and relatives provide many delights and discoveries which stimulate your brain and set your imagination on fire.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Bitterness and annoyances

Square ♀ Venus ☿ Saturn (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 16 February till Friday 19 February included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 23 September till 26 September (particularly active on Wednesday 17 February, with an orb of 0°22')

Your impulses and your affective needs are clashing with the force of old habits and with the severity or the lack of gusto of your friends and relatives. You spare no effort in order to show that you tenderly care for them, but you fail to get them to understand you. As a result, your mood becomes gloomy, and you are overwhelmed by sadness and bitterness. React by indulging in a few selfish pleasures and by devoting yourself to your hobbies.

Communication with the elderly is difficult. This applies also to your exchanges with adolescents, because you have a hard time understanding their fears.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

R Sensitivity and intuition

Sextile ☉ Sun ♆ Neptune (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 16 February till Saturday 20 February included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 21 October till 24 October (particularly active on Thursday 18 February, with an orb of 0°06')

These planets are linked by a semi-sextile in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be slightly increased.

You have faith in what you are doing, which inspires you excellent initiatives. Your standpoints, which are both firm and subtle, constitute your best asset for getting noticed and being accepted by those who can further your ambitions.

You may get a promotion, or your prestige may increase, especially if you work within a large community or in a healthcare setting.

Your vitality is revived, if needed, as you are in contact with the sea or with water. All escapades, even short ones, contribute to boost and maintain your energy.

Your relations with your romantic partner, and with men in general, are based on a nice mutual understanding.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Trivial annoyances and loss of vitality

Square ☉ Sun ☉ Sun



★ ★ ★ ★ ★ Valid from Tuesday 16 February till Saturday 20 February included (particularly active on Thursday 18 February, with an orb of 0°14')

You have the feeling that you are coming up against a brick wall. Your initiatives and your standpoints are the target of criticisms. Even though it is true that your performances are evaluated superficially, you must reconsider your work as well as your methods, and adjust your ambitions to the currently available opportunities.

Avoid fighting with your father or your husband if you are married. Do not irritate figures of authority, for your clumsiness is very likely to harm your initiatives.

Take care of your health, because you may suffer from a lack of vitamins. If it is possible, take a few days vacation in a sunny place since the sun is a powerful tonic.

In the financial area, seek the advice of experts if you are planning a deal or an investment.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Warm contacts

Sextile ♀ Venus ☿ Mercury



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 17 February till Saturday 20 February included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 13 November till 16 November (particularly active on Thursday 18 February, with an orb of 0°29')

The overall climate is auspicious for exchanging views as well as for holding discussions and negotiations in an atmosphere of cordiality and mutual tolerance. You ought to make the most of it by putting forward requests and making short trips so as to move closer to the friends and relatives with whom you lost contact.

Unexpected letters and telephone calls offer a great deal of happiness.

In the area of romance, you remain aloof, reluctant to let emotions overwhelm you, and willing above all to protect your independence as well as that of your partner. Flirting, amorous friendships, and light-hearted banter are on the agenda.

You demonstrate excellent skills in your verbal and written communication, and you project of yourself a warm image.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

R Disturbing character study

Square ☉ Sun AS Ascendant



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 17 February till Sunday 21 February included (particularly active on Friday 19 February, with an orb of 0°00')

This planet and your relationship AS-DS axis are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

You feel like smashing the mirror into pieces so that you do not see any more the awful image reflected.

No, you did not grow old overnight. It is just that you got entangled in professional, friendly, or romantic adventures which force you into a role which is entirely different from your real personality. Therefore, you loathe your personage and, at the same time, you hold grudges against the members of your entourage. In a word, it is most unpleasant to be in your company for the moment.

Hypersensitivity and nervousness

Opposition  Mars  Moon



★★★★☆ Valid from Wednesday 17 February till Friday 26 February included (particularly active on Sunday 21 February, with an orb of 0°15')

These planets are linked by a quintile in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be slightly lessened.

One-off events are upsetting the pace of your daily life and heating up the atmosphere prevailing at home. Since you do not appreciate this situation, you must work hard in order to control your hypersensitivity and your growing nervousness.

At an incredible speed, you go through the whole gamut of the most various moods, and you have the impression that you have lost the landmarks you usually refer to.

Misunderstandings may oppose you to your mother or to a female member of your entourage. Do not get on your high horse, and resist the temptation to offend them.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

Dissatisfaction and touchiness

Square  Venus  Moon



★★★★☆ Valid from Friday 19 February till Monday 22 February included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 26 September till 29 September (particularly active on Saturday 20 February, with an orb of 0°24')

These planets are linked by a semi-square in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be slightly increased.

Many temptations distract you from your daily duties. There is a danger that you drift off into nonchalance, fail to keep your promises, and neglect the organisation of your domestic life.

This would not matter if you got more freedom from your behaviour, but actually, the frustrations you are consumed with prevent you from appreciating your moments of relaxation at their true value.

You feel deserted and unloved. You fly off the handle at the slightest remark, and you imagine that everyone is willing to hurt you. Be more clear-sighted and more mature. Do not create ties of dependence with your friends and relatives by taking the easy way out.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this

House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

Strength and clarity

Trine ☉ Sun ♃ Pluto (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 19 February till Tuesday 23 February included (particularly active on Sunday 21 February, with an orb of 0°00')

This aspect, which occurs twice a year, is significant if it happens during a period of turbulence. It helps you discover unsuspected vital resources and, mocking the proprieties, to plough your furrow according to your wishes and your personal ethics.

You may even be able to discern your shadow zones (who doesn't have any!) and to turn your weaknesses into strengths. Although it is possible that you shine in a quite small coterie, your prestige will glitter more dazzlingly.

The natal planet receiving the transit is in the 11th House. It means that relationships with your friends, as well as supports granted to you or people protecting you, may be affected and modified during this period.

Touchiness and indolence

Square ♀ Venus ☉ Sun



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 24 February till Saturday 27 February included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 1 October till 4 October (particularly active on Thursday 25 February, with an orb of 0°19')

Your whims, your mood swings, or your extreme touchiness may make you come across as a weathercock. Do not straight away follow your emotional impulses, because they are harmful. At work, you may be blamed for being thoughtless and for lacking dynamism.

The current circumstances prompt to laziness. Granted. However, you must not neglect the duties you are entrusted with. It is possible that a father figure, your husband, or a supervisor inflicts a blow to your self-esteem.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

R Intuition and inspiration

Sextile ♀ Venus ♃ Neptune (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 24 February till Friday 26 February included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 20 November till 22 November (particularly active on Thursday 25 February, with an orb of 0°00')

These planets are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

Your love life and your friends are offering you the opportunity to open your heart, to disclose your nice inspirations, and to show your altruism without fearing to be betrayed. You are right there when your assistance is required, and by sheer luck, you immediately provide your friends and relatives with whatever they badly need.

Your acute and subtle perception enables you to give sound and relevant advice to everyone. You can heed your affective impulses and participate in collective humanitarian projects, or attend artistic performances.

You are interested in psychology, in several types of medicine, as well as in nutrition, etc. The members of your entourage benefit from the knowledge you gain in these disciplines.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Bad mood and ruffled feelings

Square ♀ Venus A♈ Ascendant



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 25 February till Saturday 27 February included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 2 October till 5 October (particularly active on Friday 26 February, with an orb of 0°09')

You are not feeling too good about yourself, and you consider that your contacts with other people are minor yet recurring sources of inconvenience, of annoyance, and of irritation. If it is at all possible, you would be well-advised to steer clear of meetings and discussions, for you would probably be in a grumpy, frustrated, and gloomy mood.

Affective exchanges with your romantic partner do not go smoothly. Therefore, should minimise the differences of opinion opposing both of you, so as not to let yourself be carried away and hurl bitter and meaningless recriminations.

Since you lack diplomacy in your profession also, you ought to refrain from meddling in your colleagues' business.

Easy pleasures and diplomacy

Sextile ☉ Sun ♀ Venus



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 26 February till Tuesday 2 March included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 31 October till 4 November (particularly active on Sunday 28 February, with an orb of 0°01')

Right now, the spotlights are on you. You are beaming with charm and diplomacy in order to live up to your public image. You are warm and prepared for all types of pleasures. You assert yourself by anticipating the desires of your entourage, by offering gifts, and by organising invitations and outings.

Relationships with your romantic partner and with men in general are smooth and imbued with generosity as well as with tenderness.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Charm and magnetism

Trine ♀ Venus ♃ Pluto (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 26 February till Monday 1 March included (particularly active on Sunday 28 February, with an orb of 0°36')

You are blessed with extra vitality and optimism. This stems from the fact that your affective behaviour and your relations with the outside world are in perfect harmony with your deepest aspirations.

You express yourself on a level tone, and you can put this period to good use to dispel your tensions, your doubts and your misunderstandings, as well as those of the members of your entourage.

The undeniable magnetism you exude gives you a peculiar and fascinating charm which enables you to obtain anything you fancy.

The members of your entourage accept quite well the changes you have undertaken, and no matter how bitter the pill to swallow is, you manage to present it in the most attractive manner.

The natal planet receiving the transit is in the 11th House. It means that relationships with your friends, as well as supports granted to you or people protecting you, may be affected and modified during this period.

Possible conflicts and rivalries

Opposition  Mars  Sun



★★★★☆ Valid from Sunday 28 February till Monday 8 March included (particularly active on Thursday 4 March, with an orb of 0°07')

These planets are linked by a sextile in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

Because your energy is not properly canalised, it may get wasted in many directions, and it may not yield satisfactory results. In case of wounded pride, you must minimise the issue, for fits of anger are counterproductive.

Try to calm down, and do not believe that in every remark there is an aggressive intent. People put pressure on you with the will to distract you from your primary goals. Wait a couple of days, and step back to assess the situation. You will realise that you are on the right track and that this is the reason why you arouse a few jealousies.

There is a danger that a quarrel opposes you to your romantic partner.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Your March Forecast 2021

Impatience and risk of impulsiveness

Square  Sun  Uranus (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★☆ Valid from Monday 1 March till Friday 5 March included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 3 September till 7 September (particularly active on Wednesday 3 March, with an orb of 0°13')

Curb your impatience as well as your utopian impetus, and express your opinions in more subtle ways. Indeed, you run the risk of shocking people without actually succeeding to change the slightest thing.

Do not suddenly give up stability and routine, for you are not equipped to rebuild another structure for the time being.

In the field of health, avoid intellectual fatigue, and watch your joints, as sprains are possible.

You may experience squabbles with your romantic partner about your freedom of action. If you describe the situation with more diplomacy, you will get better results. Don't forget this!

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Professional or financial satisfaction

Sextile ☉ Sun ♃ Jupiter



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 1 March till Thursday 4 March included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 2 November till 6 November (particularly active on Wednesday 3 March, with an orb of 0°24')

In your natal chart, Jupiter is the ruler of your Ascendant. This is the reason why the transit received must be analysed with special care, because its influence may be stronger than in the case of another planet, assuming that the configuration is identical.

Your bubbling vitality as well as the great ease you show in any setting earn you nice successes and enable you to have many doors opened for you. You obtain satisfaction, and if you are involved in litigation your rights will be respected. You are also able, courteously yet firmly, to keep at bay whoever outshines you.

Your financial initiatives are fruitful, and thanks to your determination, your debtors reimburse the money they owe you.

This period is good for medical treatments and for starting a traditional therapy.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.



Stormy but frank relations

Opposition ♂ Mars AS Ascendant



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 2 March till Tuesday 9 March included (particularly active on Saturday 6 March, with an orb of 0°16')

This planet and your relationship AS-DS axis are linked by a sextile in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

Your relations with other people, especially with a colleague, or your spouse if you are married, are tumultuous and marked by power struggles. You consider your interlocutor as a rival or an immediate challenger. In situations of professional competition, this approach constitutes a tremendous boost. You snatch victory by a hair's breadth, and if unfortunately you are not the winner, you do not give up. You get ready for the fray, and you try to launch a new offensive rapidly.

In the field of romance, fits of anger or overly passionate relations may wreak havoc on your couple or your friendships. Do not listen to your willingness to rule your partner, because you can rest assured that he will not remain passive, and that you will endanger your affection in unnecessary confrontations.

Warmth and generosity

Sextile ♀ Venus ♀ Venus



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 4 March till Saturday 6 March included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 28 November till 1 December (particularly active on Friday 5 March, with an orb of 0°10')

Your feelings are so intense that you need to share them with other people. Your generous impulses, your warmth, and your sweetness can help your friends and relatives keep their spirits up. Do not spare your efforts in this regard, for the harmony you will bring about will be your best reward.

The period is also good for artistic expression. Meetings and outings provide thrills that you can transcend through painting, music, dance, or singing.

You get closer to nice, cheerful, and radiant persons whose company you enjoy heartedly. Along the same lines, friendly and romantic relations are imbued with insouciance, tenderness, and sensuality.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Happiness with the family or at home

Opposition ☉ Sun MC Midheaven



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 4 March till Monday 8 March included (particularly active on Saturday 6 March, with an orb of 0°22')

You take the leading role in your group, your family, or your clan. You exude a natural radiance which earns you the confidence of the members of your entourage. You also have a personal charisma which commands support. All these qualities strengthen your authority. While you let other people behave with restlessness, you display a great deal of serenity.

Your generosity spurs you to offer your valuable help to your friends and relatives. They can rely on you when, and especially if, the situation becomes heated. You seldom show your subtlety. May your kindred bear this trait in mind!

Thin-skinned

Square ♀ Venus ♃ Uranus (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 6 March till Tuesday 9 March included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 12 October till 15 October (particularly active on Sunday 7 March, with an orb of 0°27')

Your affective impulses and needs are clashing with the harsh, cold, and authoritarian or sectarian attitudes of some of your friends and relatives. Far from giving things their actual importance, you take them to heart. This temperament stirs in you sudden, simultaneous, and extreme feelings shifting from sympathy to antipathy.

Spare your sensitivity, and do not believe that you can be happy only when you are facing disconcerting, upsetting, and extravagant situations.

If you are a member of an association or a club, you may react with animosity to some of its participants. Do not display such feelings, because they are neither deep nor long-lasting.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

R Optimism and affective impulse

Sextile ♀ Venus ♃ Jupiter



★★★★☆ Valid from Saturday 6 March till Tuesday 9 March included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 30 November till 3 December (particularly active on Sunday 7 March, with an orb of 0°15')

In your natal chart, Jupiter is the ruler of your Ascendant. This is the reason why the transit received must be analysed with special care, because its influence may be stronger than in the case of another planet, assuming that the configuration is identical. Besides, these planets are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

You feel good about yourself. Moreover, you are cheerful, and optimistic. You rein in the affective impulses which may be harmful, and you manage control yourself while remaining open and warm.

You are very much sought after, and your friends and relatives give you comforting tokens of affection. Outings and leisure trips offer the opportunity to deeply appreciate the beauties which strike a chord in you and stimulate your vitality as well as your confidence in life.

The protection and the support you are granted can contribute to improve your professional status. The purchases that you are planning are wise and will turn out to be excellent investments.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

R Misunderstandings and sad communication

Square ♀ Mercury ♄ Saturn (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★☆☆ Valid from Saturday 6 March till Tuesday 9 March included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 6 February till 9 February (particularly active on Sunday 7 March, with an orb of 0°25')

These planets are linked by a semi-sextile in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be slightly lessened.

During a few days, you may experience big communication issues. You may feel uncomfortable and clumsy whenever you have to express your thoughts. Moreover, the members of your entourage, who all have their own preoccupations, do not help you establish an open and constructive dialogue.

The organisation of daily duties is fraught with flaws and accumulated delays. This issue may be raised again and play tricks on you. The time has come to sort things out seriously, lest the situation should worsen.

It is most likely that misunderstandings plague your short trips, your mail as well as your telephone conversations and prevent you from doing what you have planned. Exercise some patience, and above all, do not try to force things.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

The right word

Sextile ♀ Mercury ♀ Mercury



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 7 March till Wednesday 10 March included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 5 February till 8 February (particularly active on Tuesday 9 March, with an orb of 0°23')

During a few days, your intellectual fitness, as well as your abilities to communicate verbally and in writing, are at their top level. You should take this opportunity to put your ideas and your requests on paper, or to write delicate mails.

You quickly find the right word, and your argumentation is very logical.

You feel the need to make short trips and to organise outings and excursions with your friends and relatives. Such leisure activities provide a great deal of joy and enable you to discover nice spots and to ferret out useful addresses.

It is also a good time to read and to collect information on topics you are interested in.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

R Prudence and foresight

Trine ☉ Sun ☿ Saturn (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 8 March till Friday 12 March included (particularly active on Wednesday 10 March, with an orb of 0°11')

These planets are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

With the support of older male persons, you become definitely able to impose yourself by demonstrating your reliability, your prudence, and your meticulousness. Prepare your plans thoroughly, polish up what you have to say, and do not hesitate to mention your achievements.

This is a good period for making long-term investments and for establishing a reasonable, stringent but comfortable budget. The work produced during the forthcoming days is valuable and thorough. Therefore, make the most of it.

Physically speaking, you take great pleasure in sports training, as well as in gym or yoga classes, for they have a long-lasting effect on your overall balance.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

Thwarted social and professional progress

Square ♃ Jupiter ☿ Saturn (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 8 March till Sunday 28 March included (particularly active on Thursday 18 March, with an orb of 0°04')

Your concentration capacities may be impaired by this transit. You tend to stretch yourself too thin and to waste your energy in unfeasible projects. Your actions and your stances are not well inspired. Out of clumsiness, you give of yourself the image of a pernickety, conservative and inefficient person, which harms your professional progress.

Strive to understand better the spirit of the time. If you are totally unable to conceal your beliefs and to be in tune with what the members of your entourage think, you should steer clear of debates, of discussions, and of collective projects.

You must also tread very carefully in the financial area, because you may squander your savings in quite foolish ways.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this

House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

Revived romantic or friendly relations

Trine  Uranus  Venus



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 9 March till Wednesday 2 June included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 1 September till 19 November (particularly active on Thursday 22 April, with an orb of 0°00')

You will realise that you need to become more independent from your romantic partner. However, you do not intend to cut off your ties. Your only purpose is to make him understand your need for self-assertion, and it is very likely that you will succeed in doing so without hurting his sensitivity.

If you are single, a new love affair will make you happy. You may need to rein in your jealousy in order not to scare your partner, but the relationship is worth it.

Warm and uplifting bonds will be forged with your friends during this period too. You are endowed with increased self-confidence, laid-back charm, and dynamic energy. You can use these assets in your negotiations or in your job interviews.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Freudian slips and misunderstandings

Square  Mercury  Moon



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 9 March till Friday 12 March included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 23 January till 6 February (particularly active on Thursday 11 March, with an orb of 0°17')

During several days, nervousness and incomprehension lie at the root of the misunderstandings opposing you to your family, more particularly to the children who are close to you.

Although you are stirred by deep emotions, you cannot find the words to express them. They get stuck in your throat, which puts you in a despondent mood. You have the propensity to underestimate the time required to attend to your usual duties. Take this fact into account, in order not to be snowed under with a backlog of work.

You need to be more flexible and more open to suggestions coming from your friends and relatives since they will be very helpful. Forgetfulness or Freudian slips may weaken your communication. You ought to strive to develop more self-control.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this

House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

Fulfilment at home

Opposition ♀ Venus MC Midheaven 

★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 9 March till Friday 12 March included (particularly active on Wednesday 10 March, with an orb of 0°18')

This planet and the MC-IC axis are linked by a trine in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

It is in your family or in your dwelling that you feel most comfortable. You can find a great deal of happiness there. If discord used to prevail at home, you ought to take advantage of this period to explain your problems and solve them amicably. Your friends and relatives send you tokens of affection that you find deeply moving.

You will not be very available for your professional circles, and you will not show solidarity with your colleagues. As the French saying goes, «to live happily, live hidden». This is precisely your motto.

Small gatherings with a few family members and friends, unexpected visits in a private atmosphere, as well as secrets disclosed spontaneously soothe your aching heart and contribute to increase your joie de vivre.

Reflexes and power of action

Trine ♂ Mars ♂ Mars 

★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 9 March till Tuesday 16 March included (particularly active on Friday 12 March, with an orb of 0°08')

Your power of action is reaching its highest level. To put it to good use, impose your initiatives in a frank and straightforward way without spending too much time examining the situation. Your instinctive knowledge of human beings and of the context in which you are moving enables you to score points and to keep very quick reflexes.

You may be bossy with your friends and relatives. You may also force them to behave according to your interests, but on the whole, your courage, your energy and your outspokenness are very much appreciated. This is a good period for starting sports activities and for all types of competitions.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Sad communication, nervousness, and blunders

Square ☉ Sun ♀ Mercury



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 10 March till Saturday 13 March included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 12 September till 16 September (particularly active on Friday 12 March, with an orb of 0°26')

For quite various reasons, right now, your words do not reflect your real thoughts. This is unintentional and may result from a wrong evaluation of your capacities, and from your interlocutor's state of mind. Nevertheless, even though it is devoid of any cunning, this lack of frankness makes you waste a lot of time. Indeed, it is absolutely certain that, if you declare that you are not seeking such and such benefit, no one will care to offer it to you.

Your vitality is low. It is mainly caused by nervousness, unbalanced diet, and irregular sleep.

Moreover, you may be frustrated by your romantic partner and feel, temporarily, that he totally disregards what you may think.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Constructive and responsible feelings

Trine ♀ Venus ♃ Saturn (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 12 March till Monday 15 March included (particularly active on Saturday 13 March, with an orb of 0°23')

Even though you are not in an effusive mood, during a couple of days you are most likely to experience happy emotions worth their weight in gold. Your long-standing affections and friendships grow even deeper. You give wise pieces of advice to those your love, and you are prepared to support them and to help them.

Your communication flows smoothly with the elderly as well as with people who are withdrawn and whom you cannot always reach out to.

You are aware of your subjectivity, and if you put your romantic needs in perspective, you will understand yourself more clearly.

This is a good time to undertake meticulous decoration or repair works.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

R Empathy and understanding

Trine ☉ Sun ☾ Moon



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 12 March till Tuesday 16 March included (particularly active on Sunday 14 March, with an orb of 0°00')

These planets are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

You will feel in great shape during several days. You show your solidarity to your family, and whenever a relative requires your help, you respond positively, with determination and energy.

The decisions you take regarding the organisation of your routine are good, because they enable you to save time and to increase your efficiency. You are self-confident, you manage to have all doors opened for you, and you are capable of promoting yourself with brio and warmth.

You feel that you are surrounded with affection, which provides the vim to start activities meant to show yourself to advantage.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

Insouciance and lack of tact

Square ♀ Venus ♀ Mercury



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 13 March till Tuesday 16 March included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 19 October till 22 October (particularly active on Sunday 14 March, with an orb of 0°30')

If your emotional responses are exaggerated, they may temporarily damage your communication with your friends and relatives. You tend to get easily distracted and to behave with insouciance. Moreover, you do not really listen to the information conveyed to you. Whenever you express yourself, you can hardly resist the temptation to open your heart to people you barely know.

You may be indiscreet or disclose your little secrets inadvertently. Out of laziness, you may also postpone a procedure, a telephone call, or urgent mails. Therefore, you must set yourself a detailed timetable and use it as your safeguard against procrastination.

You are willing to meet with all sorts of people, but the majority of your relations remain quite shallow.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

R Inspiration and warm exchanges

Sextile ♀ Mercury ♃ Neptune (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 14 March till Wednesday 17 March included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 8 November till 12 November (particularly active on Monday 15 March, with an orb of 0°29')

These planets are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

Right now, you are able to express your thoughts on a suggestive, evocative, poetic, or surrealistic tone which is well received by the members of your entourage. Whereas this transit cannot support your efforts aiming at improving your material situation, it can facilitate the exchange of affective messages and help your friends and relatives understand what you wish and what you plan to do. Moreover, instead of a detailed demonstration or a contrite justification, it can offer ideas on how to win the assistance of the members of your entourage, find wise advice, and sometimes even financial aid.

You make friends with people who do not belong to your usual circles, which will enrich the way you look at your fellow creatures. Your tolerance is strengthened by your interactions and by the captivating and moving testimonies provided by your new acquaintances.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Misunderstandings and shambles

Square ♀ Mercury ☉ Sun



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 14 March till Wednesday 17 March included (particularly active on Tuesday 16 March, with an orb of 0°29')

You are very likely to be clumsy when you speak and when you move. Therefore, you run the risk of hurting the sensibilities of persons occupying a higher position than yours.

Moderate your radical judgments, and control your nervousness. Should unexpected mishaps upset your plans, grin and bear it, because trying to speed things up would only bring about new misunderstandings.

During a couple of days, it is difficult for you to remain focused. You tend to spread yourself too thin, and you get angry when you think of the precious time you wasted.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

★ Barrister's eloquence and business astuteness

Sextile ♃ Jupiter ♀ Mercury



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 14 March till Sunday 4 April included (particularly active on Wednesday 24 March, with an orb of 0°01')

Your stances and your verbal or written interventions are well-received, for they meet the expectations of your supervisors or of all kinds of decision-makers. Therefore, this is an auspicious period for job hunting or for requesting a salary raise, as well as for taking any administrative or legal steps.

High-ranking persons grant you their support mainly because you are eloquent, clever, and positive whenever you need to stand up for your interests. If you are a student, a degree is most likely to reward your efforts.

You are very much sought after. You receive many invitations, and in the course of your outings, you may make friends with people endowed with a genial personality. This transit also promises excellent news from abroad. In addition, you may be unexpectedly asked to travel out of your country.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

R Seductiveness and joie de vivre

Trine ♀ Venus ☾ Moon



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 15 March till Thursday 18 March included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 1 September till 2 September (particularly active on Tuesday 16 March, with an orb of 0°26')

These planets are linked by a semi-square in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be slightly lessened.

You pour out your emotions, enriched with a host of sensations, to all the people you approach. You are easily moved, amazed, and touched. You feel the need to bring peace and harmony to those who strike a sensitive chord with you.

Family relations are set fair. In a word, you know how to lighten the atmosphere, and you are willing to oblige your friends and relatives by lavishing attention and little gifts on them.

Your joie de vivre is shining, and your gentleness spurs people to confide in you. If you are engaged in an artistic activity, visiting picturesque settings, or going out with attractive persons stimulates your inspiration.

You feel good about yourself, and you combine very well your professional life with your private life.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this

House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

Obstacles or disagreements

Square ♀ Mercury AS Ascendant



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 15 March till Wednesday 17 March included (particularly active on Tuesday 16 March, with an orb of 0°16')

Your communication with your friends and relatives does not flow smoothly. You are unable to find the right arguments to convince them to share your ideas and your projects. You lack flexibility, and you dig your heels in as soon as you hear comments you deem unpleasant or shocking.

Delays or car breakdowns may force you to cancel a short trip you are eager to make. However, do not brood over your disappointment to the extent that you become bitter and grumpy.

It is preferable that you wait a couple a days before putting forward a request or before drafting an important letter.

Efficiency and discernment

Trine ♀ Mercury ♃ Pluto (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 17 March till Friday 19 March included (particularly active on Thursday 18 March, with an orb of 0°26')

You get a clear grasp of the most confusing problems, and you take advantage of the fact that you are ahead of your friends and relatives to take control of the situation.

Your peremptory, clear, and passionate comments speak in your favour. Many people believe that your words are the token of your inner strength and of an integrity which commands respect. Therefore, if you consider taking any particular steps, or if you plan to put forward a request, let your heart express itself, because a sincere behaviour will prove successful.

To make the most of this transit, you must get your ducks in a row. You could also deeply reform your working habits or your daily organisation by getting rid of unessential tasks. This is how you can regain your efficiency.

The natal planet receiving the transit is in the 11th House. It means that relationships with your friends, as well as supports granted to you or people protecting you, may be affected and modified during this period.

R Risk of deception or impressionability

Square ☉ Sun ♆ Neptune (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 18 March till Monday 22 March included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 20 September till 24 September (particularly active on Saturday 20 March, with an orb of 0°08')

These planets are linked by a semi-sextile in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be slightly lessened.

During a few days, you should not trust people whose charisma and assurance may influence you. Similarly, when dealing with ideals, or with any kind of religious and philosophical beliefs, you should distance yourself from what has been passed down on to you.

Several particularly odd dreams seem to conceal a premonitory message. However, as they may distort your interpretation, you must not be overly concerned about them.

In the field of health, you are prone to epidemics and allergies.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Dynamism and optimism

Trine ☉ Sun ☉ Sun



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 18 March till Monday 22 March included (particularly active on Saturday 20 March, with an orb of 0°11')

The members of your entourage are granting you their support. You are able to assert yourself within an association or within the circle of your friends. You manage to convince them that your ideals, your ambitions, or your collective projects are meaningful. You are authoritative, brilliant, and impressive, and people get a flattering image of you. Your boldness will pay off if you “speak to the organ-grinder, not to his monkey”.

It is most likely that your financial situation will benefit from a bright spell, and you can safely consider making a long-term investment.

Your vitality is excellent. Practicing a sport contributes to enhance your competitiveness.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

R Willpower and tonic effect

Trine ☉ Sun AS Ascendant



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 19 March till Tuesday 23 March included (particularly active on Sunday 21 March, with an orb of 0°02')

This planet and your relationship AS-DS axis are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

At long last, your will can be applied to various activities or to a decision-making process which is totally in line with your true self. The energies are promising, and as if by chance, you will find the right job, the dream partner, or even the real gem you are looking for, if other emotional indications concur.

You are full of dynamism and of zest for life, and you pamper yourself, which benefits your health.

Harmony and diplomacy

Trine ♀ Venus ☉ Sun



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 20 March till Tuesday 23 March included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 4 September till 8 September (particularly active on Sunday 21 March, with an orb of 0°23')

The forthcoming days offer much solace. Harmony prevails in your entourage, past disagreements fade away, and numerous tokens of friendship and consideration put you in a cheerful, optimistic and welcoming mood.

Your tact and your diplomacy work wonders, and you manage to influence in your favour all the people you approach.

Do not forget to polish up your looks, for right now appearances are quite important.

The period is good for parties, for outings with friends, for leisure travels, etc.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

R Suggestibility and danger of deception

Square ♀ Venus ♃ Neptune (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★☆☆ Valid from Saturday 20 March till Monday 22 March included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 26 October till 29 October (particularly active on Sunday 21 March, with an orb of 0°02')

These planets are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

You are under the impression that you have no control on your love life, and that everything goes against your desires. Some of your appointments are most likely to be cancelled, which makes you sink into such perplexity that you start to doubt the affection and friendship people have for you.

Beware of your subjectivity, for during a few days, it will be at its highest level. Do not question strong affective bonds just because you have erroneous hunches.

You should tread cautiously with newcomers. Indeed, some of them intend to take you for a ride and to exploit your weakness and your candour.

Try to rein in your imagination, and channel it into an artistic activity.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Pleasure, charm, and seductiveness

Trine ♀ Venus AS Ascendant



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 21 March till Tuesday 23 March included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 5 September till 8 September (particularly active on Monday 22 March, with an orb of 0°05')

The charm you are exuding and the ease with which you establish a contact contribute to enlarge the circle of your friends.

Above all, you are willing to be attractive and to pass on to other people your conception of pleasure. In this respect, you shine by throwing parties and sending out invitations in order to make new acquaintances and to tighten the affective bonds existing between you and your friends and relatives.

With your romantic partner, you are welcoming. You also provide him with sound advice. Nevertheless, if you take the slippery road, you may also overwhelm him with your whims or frighten him with your changing and sometimes superficial behaviour.

If you participate in a negotiation, it is to you that the floor is given, and the least one can say is that you use this opportunity profusely in order to captivate and entrance all those who come close to you.

Diplomacy and affective comfort

Sextile ♀ Mercury ♀ Venus



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 22 March till Wednesday 24 March included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 17 November till 19 November (particularly active on Tuesday 23 March, with an orb of 0°41')

You are feeling that your freedom of thought and of speech is unbridled. You understand everything, and you are willing to undertake everything. Even though your daily life prevents you from casting off, you manage to bring about the oddest encounters and to elicit the most unexpected secrets, thus deepening

your psychological understanding of the members of your entourage.

You derive much pleasure from books, from outings, as well as from conferences, and you are able to synthesise what you learn.

Snags with your romantic partner are easily sorted out, for you are articulate, and you review the situation with relevance and diplomacy.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Danger of impatience and authoritarianism

Opposition ♀ Mars ♂ Uranus (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 22 March till Monday 29 March included (particularly active on Friday 26 March, with an orb of 0°13')

You are suffering from a discrepancy between your pressing need to leap into action and to assert yourself clearly, on the one hand, and your will to achieve mastery and to become an expert, which requires more patience and efforts, on the other hand.

Be wary of your spontaneity, as it may lead you to make premature decisions and to remain stuck in a deadlock, just because you are afraid of being misjudged.

Avoid clear-cut stances as well as sectarian or peremptory remarks. Try to listen more attentively to the members of your entourage. You must also endeavour to figure out which way the wind blows.

In all areas, think twice before provoking a sudden split, because you will refuse to reconsider your decision, which will be harmful.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Eloquence and promising steps

Sextile ♀ Mercury ♃ Jupiter



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 23 March till Thursday 25 March included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 19 November till 21 November (particularly active on Wednesday 24 March, with an orb of 0°21')

In your natal chart, Jupiter is the ruler of your Ascendant. This is the reason why the transit received must be analysed with special care, because its influence may be stronger than in the case of another planet, assuming that the configuration is identical.

During several days, your eloquence and your poise in society are particularly strong. It is the right time to send out your administrative requests, to apply for a loan, or to seek financial support.

You are intellectually efficient. Even though your ideas may lack originality, they are reliable and earn the trust of your friends and relatives as well as of your higher-ups. If you are taking an exam, Lady Luck will smile on you, provided you do not put a cat among the pigeons.

You are very likely to experience pleasant encounters which will afterwards give you access to various groups of friends and thus contribute to widen the scope of your knowledge.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Enterprising spirit and strong vitality

Sextile  Sun  Mars



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 23 March till Saturday 27 March included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 24 November till 28 November (particularly active on Thursday 25 March, with an orb of 0°04')

These planets are linked by a sextile in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

Your initiatives are most likely to be fruitful. You are brimming with energy, and you are self-assured. You use convincing arguments in order to lead your entourage where you want. Your approach of the situation is good and straightforward. Furthermore, you take swift action to settle any conflict breaking out in your entourage.

Thanks to your increased vitality, you are tireless. You are able to use this energy to easily cope with the physical chores that you have been postponing so far.

Your relations with your romantic partner and with men in general are frank, sincere, and imbued with healthy competition.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

R Recklessness and dangers of break-up

Square ♀ Mercury ☿ Uranus (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 23 March till Thursday 25 March included (particularly active on Wednesday 24 March, with an orb of 0°33')

These planets are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

During a few days, you must control your nervousness and moderate your somewhat excessive and reckless reactions. Sudden movements may provoke innocuous accidents and sprains; but all this can be avoided if you take your time and if you do not try to cope with too many things at the same time.

Your communication with your friends and relatives tend to be arduous. Unless you are willing to get involved in clashes, which is highly inadvisable, you are very likely to witness stormy discussions and heated debates between supporters of traditions and dyed-in-the wool modernists. The ensuing atmosphere is conducive to break-ups with friends or family members.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Sensuality and love initiatives

Sextile ♀ Venus ♂ Mars



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 24 March till Friday 26 March included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 18 December till 20 December (particularly active on Thursday 25 March, with an orb of 0°06')

Life smiles on you, because in all circumstances you are able to combine seductiveness with firmness, and kindness with authority. In such conditions, how could anyone resist you?

Take advantage of this asset to seek a rapprochement with all the people you are at loggerheads with. Make the first move. If you need to send a request to persons known for their aggressiveness or their sternness, go ahead. Your straightforward and warm behaviour will overcome their hostility.

In the romantic area, you can expect great joys. Follow your sensual impulses and your desire for insouciance.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Originality under control

Sextile ♃ Saturn ☿ Uranus (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 24 March till Sunday 25 July included (particularly active on Tuesday 27 April and on Friday 18 June, with an orb of 0.00')

The conjuncture gives you the opportunity to prove your worth and to have your talents acknowledged. You are requested to be specific and to show your spirit of enterprise as well as your independent thinking. Although your decisions are sometimes too clear-cut, they are always judicious and deeply appreciated. You gradually learn to go it alone, which you will find a very rewarding experience.

You manage to combine your eagerness for novelty with your tried and tested know-how. You behave with wisdom, and you fully exploit all the support and all the proposals that your achievements have earned you.

You are able to maintain a good balance in your daily life. Your health improves as you eliminate unnecessary stress.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

★ Debts, laziness, and negligence

Square ♃ Jupiter ☾ Moon



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 25 March till Monday 19 April included (particularly active on Monday 5 April, with an orb of 0°05')

You have a regrettable tendency to relax your efforts and to let the ambiance prevailing around you influence you. Some sort of temporary laziness or carelessness may destabilise the organisation of your routine.

You must take care of your interests and be wary of the naivety which prompts you to trust anything you hear. You are inclined to spend a lot of money, but it is most likely that you will be disappointed by the quality of your purchases. The other possibility is that you incur debts and that you become unable to reimburse them later on.

Your house may be invaded by intruders and parasites. Therefore, you ought to be tougher and more authoritarian than you presently are, so as to protect your privacy.

Clashes of authority may break out between you and your mother, or colleagues and female friends who are older than you.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a

prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

R Bubbly family contacts

Opposition ♀ Mercury MC Midheaven



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 26 March till Sunday 28 March included (particularly active on Saturday 27 March, with an orb of 0°34')

This planet and the MC-IC axis are linked by a square in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be increased.

Short trips with the family and domestic changes are on the agenda. Moving around is your watchword and, to fulfil this need, you do not hesitate to introduce playfulness, gaiety, and insouciance in the organisation of your daily life.

Dialogues with children and with the elderly are excellent. Your selfless behaviour works in your favour. Friends, or people you met accidentally in a previous occasion, visit you, which contributes to stir up a wind of madness under your roof. Owing to your intelligence, you are able to straighten out the most muddled issues, and to figure out what lies at the roots of any conflict.

Immoderate pleasure and lack of realism in the field of affection

Square ☉ Sun ♀ Venus



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 28 March till Thursday 1 April included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 30 September till 4 October (particularly active on Tuesday 30 March, with an orb of 0°07')

You are overly self-centred, and you tend to believe that all the attention must converge on you. Owing to this distorted vision, you neglect your entourage, and you behave inconsiderately.

You are also avid for pleasure, unable to resist passing infatuations even though they burn a big hole in your budget.

Your overeating may have repercussions for your skin or your kidneys.

You get easily offended, and you misinterpret every word directed at your romantic partner.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Displeasure and affective misunderstandings

Square ♀ Venus ♀ Venus



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 28 March till Wednesday 31 March included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 4 November till 6 November (particularly active on Monday 29 March, with an orb of 0°17')

You are in a grumpy mood. Nothing finds favour in your eyes, and among the sensations coming from the outside world, you notice only those which stir displeasure, sadness, or disgust.

Brace your heart during the next several days, otherwise you may miss nice opportunities to meet with friends of with love, just because you do not know, or you cannot, go with the stream.

If you feel depressed, you can enhance your self-image by offering yourself a gift, by going to the hairdresser or to the beautician. This will help you regain confidence in your charm.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

R Seriousness and intellectual fertility

Trine ♀ Mercury ♃ Saturn (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 28 March till Tuesday 30 March included (particularly active on Monday 29 March, with an orb of 0°00')

These planets are linked by a semi-sextile in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be slightly increased.

The period is auspicious for presenting in the most rigorous manner the results of your studies, of your researches, or of the steps previously undertaken. You may unearth from your drawers a document or a text that you drafted a long time ago and that you can use again in order to back up your current stance.

You organise your daily life with method, which enables you to solve material issues which so far slowed down the pace of your work and impeded your intellectual efficiency.

You are also able to hold serious discussions with the friends and relatives who share your interests. You are most likely to learn a great deal from them, which will help you deepen your knowledge.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

★ Tactlessness and irritability

Square ♂ Mars MC Midheaven



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 28 March till Sunday 4 April included (particularly active on Thursday 1 April, with an orb of 0°12')

During a short period, you may be caught in crossfire. On the one hand, your professional activity requires a great deal of availability in order to tackle unexpected problems. On the other hand, owing to conflicts cropping up at home, the members of your family demand forcibly that you grant them more attention.

It is obvious that you are unable to struggle on many fronts at the same time. Instead of getting irritated, try to explain the situation with calm. Indeed, you get angry quickly, which improves the atmosphere neither at work, nor at home.

Beware of clumsy words. Do not criticise the people whom you deem incompetent, because you may lack leniency, and you run the risk of making enemies.

Nervousness and blunders

Square ♀ Mercury ♀ Mercury



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 29 March till Wednesday 31 March included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 1 September till 1 September (particularly active on Tuesday 30 March, with an orb of 0°19')

During a few days, your intellectual fitness is quite unlikely to be at its top level. You feel that some of the data on which you base your reasoning are difficult to grasp. Do not make useless efforts, and wait until you feel more self-assured, otherwise you may be forgetful and make blunders which are harmful to your communication.

Likewise, control your nervousness. Because you stretch yourself too thin, you get rapidly overwhelmed. Try to be as precise as possible in your remarks, and temporarily avoid discussions on matters which are dear to your heart, because nothing positive will come out of them.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Emotional revival and pleasant surprises

Trine ♀ Venus ♃ Uranus (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 30 March till Friday 2 April included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 16 September till 19 September (particularly active on Wednesday 31 March, with an orb of 0°34')

You manage to combine successfully affective life with independence, and you are most likely to get a lot of satisfaction from the heart-to-heart talks you called forth. This is an auspicious time for a new

romantic start as well as for lonely escapades enabling you to regain your autonomy.

You tremendously enjoy the company of the unusual and nonconformist people with whom you have very unconstrained relations.

Photography and disciplines such as yoga or sophrology provide an excellent outlet for your emotions. You feel good about yourself, because you are freed from all the inhibitions and blockages which stem from your past.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

R Reprehensible exuberance

Square ♀ Venus ♃ Jupiter



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 30 March till Friday 2 April included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 6 November till 8 November (particularly active on Wednesday 31 March, with an orb of 0°22')

In your natal chart, Jupiter is the ruler of your Ascendant. This is the reason why the transit received must be analysed with special care, because its influence may be stronger than in the case of another planet, assuming that the configuration is identical. Besides, these planets are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

You ought to beware of your feelings as well as of the reactions they are whispering to your ears. Indeed, your views are quite subjective, and you are unable to set your limits in any area. Although you are driven by nice intentions only and willing to share your pleasures and your joys, you put your foot in your mouth, and you may become bad-mannered and overly exuberant.

Do not meddle into what is happening to your friends and relatives, and think twice before you speak, lest you should commit an indiscretion out of carelessness.

In the romantic area, you find that social conventions or proprieties are suffocating. Be reassured, because this is transient. Try to listen to what your partner wishes to tell you instead of interrupting him and speaking on his behalf.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Casualness and easy contacts

Trine ♀ Mercury ☾ Moon



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 30 March till Thursday 1 April included (particularly active on Wednesday 31 March, with an orb of 0°25')

You are feeling cool, curious to discover every novelty, and willing to let a stream of fresh air blow through your daily life. Your open-mindedness enables you to gather valuable pieces of information and to rake in advice and testimonies offered by people from all walks of life.

Selflessness and lack of prejudice make you a highly attractive person. You are very much sought after, and your relations with children and adolescents become particularly easy and nice.

During this period, if you must express yourself verbally or in writing, you will by instinct use simple, clear, and persuasive words. Therefore, you will be able to enlarge the scope of your audience and convince them to adopt your ideas.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

Excessive confidence and extravagant expenses

Square ☉ Sun ♃ Jupiter



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 31 March till Sunday 4 April included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 3 October till 7 October (particularly active on Friday 2 April, with an orb of 0°14')

In your natal chart, Jupiter is the ruler of your Ascendant. This is the reason why the transit received must be analysed with special care, because its influence may be stronger than in the case of another planet, assuming that the configuration is identical.

Your excessive self-confidence and your unintentional insolence may bring about a few blunders. You should refrain from talking about your projects before they are actually operational, otherwise you may be blamed for the disappointments you caused involuntary.

In the financial area, avoid unforeseen expenditures, and do not buy gifts which are beyond your budget just because you want to impress the recipient. Similarly, do not take out a loan for the time being.

Physically speaking, watch your liver and your arterial circulation.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Inventiveness and nice surprises

Trine ☉ Sun ☿ Uranus (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 31 March till Sunday 4 April included (particularly active on Friday 2 April, with an orb of 0°03')

You have the winds in your sails, and you are able to impose on the members of your entourage the changes you have been hoping for during a long time. People will follow you and will acknowledge the worth of your suggestions.

The period is also auspicious for showcasing your professional skills, your creativity, and your innovative mind. You get along well with non-conformist friends.

Since you fully control your body, you should attend a fitness centre or start a therapeutic treatment using unusual methods.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Your April Forecast 2021

R Gullibility and blunders

Square ♀ Mercury ♃ Neptune (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★☆☆ Valid from Saturday 3 April till Sunday 4 April included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 4 September till 6 September (particularly active on Sunday 4 April, with an orb of 0°44')

These planets are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

During a few days, you will need to be on your guard. Indeed, your gullibility in the field of human relations is as big as your absent-mindedness in the field of material matters. Therefore, do not take everything you are told for granted. You must at least check the plausibility of the proposals people put forward, otherwise you will become a perfect victim for unscrupulous crooks.

You must also get all your ducks in a row. Also ascertain that you have locked the door of your house or of your car. If you have to contact someone or if you must start a procedure, you must double-check the time and the venue of your meeting before you leave.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Sense of repartee

Trine ♀ Mercury ☉ Sun



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 3 April till Monday 5 April included (particularly active on Sunday 4 April, with an orb of 0°23')

Your comments are in line with your primary goals. You manage to seize every opportunity to take the floor at the right time. Your eloquence and your wits help you plead your cause before the persons who are in the best position to help you.

You know how to highlight the most constructive features of your projects and how to earn the support of decision-makers. When you carry out an analysis or a research, you display good assimilation faculties, and you get right to the point. If you participate in a discussion involving your interests, you use your arguments with brio and authority.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Sense of dialogue and mutual understanding

Trine ♀ Mercury AS Ascendant



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 3 April till Monday 5 April included (particularly active on Sunday 4 April, with an orb of 0°22')

You are in a talkative and cheerful mood. The narration of your real or embellished prowess thrills your friends and relatives. This contributes to spread joie de vivre around you and draws the members of your entourage closer to each other.

Unfortunately, once the excitement starts to fade away, many of the projects you mentioned verbally may fall through.

Strive to get the support of people you are comfortable with, and seek their help and their suggestions in the fields in which they excel. Writing to friends you lost touch with, or calling them, allows you to establish contact with them again. Therefore, this is not the time to be shy.

Warm contacts

Trine ♀ Venus ♀ Mercury



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 6 April till Friday 9 April included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 24 September till 27 September (particularly active on Thursday 8 April, with an orb of 0°34')

The overall climate is auspicious for exchanging views as well as for holding discussions and negotiations in an atmosphere of cordiality and mutual tolerance. You ought to make the most of it by putting forward requests and making short trips so as to move closer to the friends and relatives with

whom you lost contact.

Unexpected letters and telephone calls offer a great deal of happiness.

In the area of romance, you remain aloof, reluctant to let emotions overwhelm you, and willing above all to protect your independence as well as that of your partner. Flirting, amorous friendships, and light-hearted banter are on the agenda.

You demonstrate excellent skills in your verbal and written communication, and you project of yourself a warm image.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Intellectual efficiency

Sextile ♀ Mercury ♂ Mars



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 6 April till Wednesday 7 April included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 4 December till 5 December (particularly active on Tuesday 6 April, with an orb of 0°39')

You display self-confidence when you participate in a discussion or when you carry out an intellectual work. You mainly concentrate on your projects, you progress in leaps and bounds, and you get rid of pointless details and frills. This attitude is fruitful. It enables you to do an excellent job within a short time span. Moreover, it helps you assert yourself during heated conversations.

This is the right time to claim your dues and to take difficult steps. If you work as an intern, you will find your training very enriching, because you smoothly fit in the team and you are highly competent when you are in the field.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

★ Blunders and overheated mind

Opposition ♂ Mars ♀ Mercury



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 6 April till Tuesday 13 April included (particularly active on Friday 9 April, with an orb of 0°10')

Right now, your mind is in an overheated state. You try to understand everything, to rule everything, and to participate in all conversations, but you cannot follow any more the speedy pace you have set for yourself. This brings about many incoherent words, blunders, slips of tongue, and brusque moves causing small accidents.

If you are confronted with a problem that you must solve, give yourself a few days to ponder, because right now, you are unable to apply your weak reasoning abilities to the crude reality of facts.

You tend to be overly rigid, which harms your adaptation powers. You wish the world functioned according to your desires, and it is precisely in this biased approach that the main cause of your setbacks lies.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Clumsy communication

Square ♃ Mercury ♀ Venus



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 8 April till Saturday 10 April included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 11 September till 13 September (particularly active on Friday 9 April, with an orb of 0°10')

Your intellectual concerns or your worries prevent you from communicating as much as you would like to with your friends and relatives. Everyone remains on one's position, mulls over one's resentment or polishes one's plan of action.

You ought to respect this very fleeting desire for silence. Indeed, if you try to force people to speak up, it is most likely that they will answer you with quite acerbic words.

If you attend small meetings, avoid raising issues that are dear to your heart, and do not mention your romantic adventures, for indiscretions are highly probable and may put you in an awkward situation later on.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Smooth dialogue and communication

Trine ☉ Sun ♃ Mercury



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 9 April till Tuesday 13 April included (particularly active on Sunday 11 April, with an orb of 0°07')

You behave with energy and authority, which earns you many impressive successes, particularly with youths. You stand up for your opinions with courage, and you arouse the admiration of your loved ones.

If you need to put forward a request or to take an initiative, you will benefit from the support of an influential person.

You establish a fruitful dialogue with your romantic partner. Moreover, your relations with males in

general are marked with humour and understanding.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Exaggeration and bad manners

Square ♀ Mercury ♃ Jupiter



★★★★☆ Valid from Saturday 10 April till Sunday 11 April included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 13 September till 15 September (particularly active on Saturday 10 April, with an orb of 0°49')

In your natal chart, Jupiter is the ruler of your Ascendant. This is the reason why the transit received must be analysed with special care, because its influence may be stronger than in the case of another planet, assuming that the configuration is identical.

You need to weigh your words during the next few days, for you are prone to clumsiness. As you feel comfortable in the quite euphoric atmosphere surrounding you, you may exaggerate, embellish the truth or make promises you will have a hard time keeping, later on.

Be on your guard, and beware of your boastful tendencies. Do not commit any indiscretions, and do not betray secrets, no matter how insignificant they may seem.

If you are studying, avoid skimming through your subjects, and do not minimise the importance of details.

Relations with your friends and relatives may be upset by the bad manners or the carelessness prevailing on both sides. Ensure that your disorganisation does not jeopardise the pace of your daily routine.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

R Original discoveries and exchanges

Trine ♀ Mercury ♃ Uranus (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★☆ Valid from Saturday 10 April till Sunday 11 April included (particularly active on Sunday 11 April, with an orb of 0°56')

These planets are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

The period is auspicious for free and tolerant exchanges, as well as for intellectual researches on sciences and state-of-the-art techniques. Your particularly alert and intuitive mind can grasp the gist of the communications and information coming within your reach.

Likewise, if you have to talk about yourself, or to underline your qualities and your skills, you manage to present yourself in the best possible light. You come across as a capable, dynamic and future-oriented person. Therefore, do not make the mistake of being shy, and do not waste such a wonderful opportunity.

Short trips undertaken with friends and relatives provide many delights and discoveries which stimulate your brain and set your imagination on fire.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.



Romanticism and imagination

Trine ♃ Neptune ☾ Moon



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 12 April till Tuesday 31 August included (particularly active on Wednesday 23 June, with an orb of 0°59')

This period encourages the full expression of your sensitivity. As you are stimulated by a multitude of different impressions, you listen attentively to people's needs, and your actions, marked with idealism, benefit everybody. This transit is also good for turning your wildest dreams into reality: travels, romantic escapades, etc.

You look on the bright side of life. You attract good luck with your open-mindedness, your tolerance, and your friendly attitude.

The transformations occurring in your home make you feel more comfortable in the place where you live.

You are emotionally fulfilled, and you make yourself available for your kindred.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.



Intuition and inspiration

Trine ♀ Venus ♃ Neptune (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 13 April till Friday 16 April included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 1 October till 4 October (particularly active on Wednesday 14 April, with an orb of 0°15')

These planets are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

Your love life and your friends are offering you the opportunity to open your heart, to disclose your nice inspirations, and to show your altruism without fearing to be betrayed. You are right there when your assistance is required, and by sheer luck, you immediately provide your friends and relatives with whatever they badly need.

Your acute and subtle perception enables you to give sound and relevant advice to everyone. You can heed your affective impulses and participate in collective humanitarian projects, or attend artistic performances.

You are interested in psychology, in several types of medicine, as well as in nutrition, etc. The members of your entourage benefit from the knowledge you gain in these disciplines.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

The right word

Trine ♀ Mercury ♀ Mercury



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 14 April till Friday 16 April included (particularly active on Thursday 15 April, with an orb of 0°11')

During a few days, your intellectual fitness, as well as your abilities to communicate verbally and in writing, are at their top level. You should take this opportunity to put your ideas and your requests on paper, or to write delicate mails.

You quickly find the right word, and your argumentation is very logical.

You feel the need to make short trips and to organise outings and excursions with your friends and relatives. Such leisure activities provide a great deal of joy and enable you to discover nice spots and to ferret out useful addresses.

It is also a good time to read and to collect information on topics you are interested in.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Tensions and affective wounds

Opposition ♀ Venus ♃ Pluto (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 15 April till Sunday 18 April included (particularly active on Saturday 17 April, with an orb of 0°18')

Curiosity is gnawing at you, and you need to know more about those you love, their secret thoughts, their feelings, and even their most reprehensible «sins».

Your hunger for their somehow scandalous facets may bring about tensions. Moreover, you tend to indulge in pointless gossips and unproductive questioning. Although you find moral torture quite enjoyable, you ought to know when to stop, lest you should upset people, make them feel uncomfortable, and tyrannise them.

Your sensuality is running so high that you can hardly control it. However, there is no excuse for practicing mental sadomasochism.

The natal planet receiving the transit is in the 11th House. It means that relationships with your friends, as well as supports granted to you or people protecting you, may be affected and modified during this period.

Nervousness and sentimentality

Square ♀ Venus ♂ Mars



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 17 April till Tuesday 20 April included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 24 November till 26 November (particularly active on Sunday 18 April, with an orb of 0°20')

You have the impression that people do not understand the efforts you make in order to help them or to achieve harmony. As a result, you are faced with an indefinable hostility and a general bad mood which thwarts your initiatives aiming at restoring the balance in your professional and romantic relations.

Your sensitivity becomes even more exacerbated, and you shift from cheerfulness to sullenness at the drop of a hat. Rein in your reactions, because biased by your subjectivity, you may turn all events into tragedies.

Do not let your adversaries pull the rug from under your feet without reacting. A dash of passion is all it takes to help you feel good about yourself.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

R Sensitivity and intuition

Trine ☉ Sun ♆ Neptune (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 17 April till Wednesday 21 April included (particularly active on Monday 19 April, with an orb of 0°17')

These planets are linked by a semi-sextile in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be slightly increased.

You have faith in what you are doing, which inspires you excellent initiatives. Your standpoints, which are both firm and subtle, constitute your best asset for getting noticed and being accepted by those who can further your ambitions.

You may get a promotion, or your prestige may increase, especially if you work within a large community or in a healthcare setting.

Your vitality is revived, if needed, as you are in contact with the sea or with water. All escapades, even short ones, contribute to boost and maintain your energy.

Your relations with your romantic partner, and with men in general, are based on a nice mutual understanding.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

R Inspiration and warm exchanges

Trine ♀ Mercury ♆ Neptune (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 18 April till Monday 19 April included (particularly active on Monday 19 April, with an orb of 0°16')

These planets are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

Right now, you are able to express your thoughts on a suggestive, evocative, poetic, or surrealistic tone which is well received by the members of your entourage. Whereas this transit cannot support your efforts aiming at improving your material situation, it can facilitate the exchange of affective messages and help your friends and relatives understand what you wish and what you plan to do. Moreover, instead of a detailed demonstration or a contrite justification, it can offer ideas on how to win the assistance of the members of your entourage, find wise advice, and sometimes even financial aid.

You make friends with people who do not belong to your usual circles, which will enrich the way you look at your fellow creatures. Your tolerance is strengthened by your interactions and by the captivating and moving testimonies provided by your new acquaintances.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Headway in the fog

Opposition ♀ Mars ♃ Neptune (transit to a slow-moving planet) 

★★★★★ Valid from Monday 19 April till Tuesday 27 April included (particularly active on Friday 23 April, with an orb of 0°01')

You have the unpleasant feeling that overpowering circumstances, or friends and relatives, are pressing you to behave contrary to your deep-rooted beliefs. You do not know any more where you are heading to. Your perception of reality is distorted. You tend to rush blindly, relying entirely on fate, and to retrace your steps many times, which produces an image of total incoherence.

It is obvious that in the field of pure action and of competition, you are well-advised to wait until this transit ends before taking the slightest decision.

You should put to good use the acute intuition you are blessed with right now by practicing artistic activities or by immersing yourself in the study of irrational phenomena.

In any case, steer clear of groups, whatever their nature may be, for you may become negatively influenced by them.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Disagreements and little secrets

Opposition ♀ Mercury ♇ Pluto (transit to a slow-moving planet) 

★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 20 April till Wednesday 21 April included (particularly active on Tuesday 20 April, with an orb of 0°44')

You are in complete disagreement with your friends and relatives, but you fail to clearly explain your reasons to them. The most trivial detail is enough to get you worried, and everything seems a threat to you. Moreover, you have the impression that the members of your entourage are hiding secrets from you and that they sometimes want to harm you or to set you aside. Fight off this negative state of mind.

When you carry out a study, a survey, or a research, you must not let yourself be discouraged by the points you do not understand. Do not give up what you have started, and do not destroy, more or less openly, the result of your past endeavours. Control your feelings of anger and jealousy. Indeed, your aggressiveness and your bitterness would serve no purpose.

The natal planet receiving the transit is in the 11th House. It means that relationships with your friends,

as well as supports granted to you or people protecting you, may be affected and modified during this period.

Disturbing clarity

Opposition ☉ Sun ♇ Pluto (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 20 April till Sunday 25 April included (particularly active on Friday 23 April, with an orb of 0°27')

This aspect, which occurs only once a year, may help you untangle the hank produced by other influences taking place simultaneously. In a way, you have a split personality, and you face your most secret desires, sometimes the least acceptable ones.

This has nothing to do with madness. This is about becoming aware of shortcomings in your usual behaviour which, unconsciously, cause the failure of some of your undertakings. This transit urges you to set things right.

The natal planet receiving the transit is in the 11th House. It means that relationships with your friends, as well as supports granted to you or people protecting you, may be affected and modified during this period.

Inopportune impulsiveness

Square ♿ Mercury ♂ Mars



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 21 April till Thursday 22 April included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 13 November till 16 November (particularly active on Wednesday 21 April, with an orb of 0°30')

During several days, your gesticulations are very unlikely to yield satisfactory results. Do not listen to your impulses, for they are too contradictory and cannot show you which path you should follow.

Likewise, avoid getting overly enthusiastic in the course of your private discussions. Indeed, you lack subtlety, and you tend to blow out proportion of the slightest remark aimed at you. Your nervousness may play tricks on you, and your clumsiness may be the cause of falls or of unintentional breakages. Learn to relax and to wait until certain situations become fully ripe before you intervene.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Warmth and generosity

Trine ♀ Venus ♀ Venus



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 21 April till Saturday 24 April included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 10 October till 12 October (particularly active on Thursday 22 April, with an orb of 0°33')

Your feelings are so intense that you need to share them with other people. Your generous impulses, your warmth, and your sweetness can help your friends and relatives keep their spirits up. Do not spare your efforts in this regard, for the harmony you will bring about will be your best reward.

The period is also good for artistic expression. Meetings and outings provide thrills that you can transcend through painting, music, dance, or singing.

You get closer to nice, cheerful, and radiant persons whose company you enjoy heartedly. Along the same lines, friendly and romantic relations are imbued with insouciance, tenderness, and sensuality.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

R Optimism and affective impulse

Trine ♀ Venus ♃ Jupiter



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 23 April till Monday 26 April included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 12 October till 15 October (particularly active on Sunday 25 April, with an orb of 0°34')

In your natal chart, Jupiter is the ruler of your Ascendant. This is the reason why the transit received must be analysed with special care, because its influence may be stronger than in the case of another planet, assuming that the configuration is identical. Besides, these planets are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

You feel good about yourself. Moreover, you are cheerful, and optimistic. You rein in the affective impulses which may be harmful, and you manage control yourself while remaining open and warm.

You are very much sought after, and your friends and relatives give you comforting tokens of affection. Outings and leisure trips offer the opportunity to deeply appreciate the beauties which strike a chord in you and stimulate your vitality as well as your confidence in life.

The protection and the support you are granted can contribute to improve your professional status. The purchases that you are planning are wise and will turn out to be excellent investments.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

R Clumsy communication and physical rashness

Square ☉ Sun ♂ Mars



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 23 April till Monday 26 April included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 26 October till 29 October (particularly active on Saturday 24 April, with an orb of 0°27')

These planets are linked by a sextile in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

During a few days, you should avoid getting involved in quarrels which do not concern you. Indeed, you may utter outrageous or clumsy words, you may make brusque movements, and you may throw a tantrum. Because you are unable to control yourself, you are most likely to express your rebellion and your bitterness too forcefully.

Stormy exchanges of viewpoints with a father figure or with elder brothers are looming and should be avoided if possible, for nothing good can come out of such clashes.

You also tend to be aggressive towards your romantic partner and towards men in general. Physically speaking, you must be careful, because the curtness of your moves may provoke wounds or falls.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Diplomacy and affective comfort

Trine ♀ Mercury ♀ Venus



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 23 April till Saturday 24 April included (particularly active on Saturday 24 April, with an orb of 0°43')

You are feeling that your freedom of thought and of speech is unbridled. You understand everything, and you are willing to undertake everything. Even though your daily life prevents you from casting off, you manage to bring about the oddest encounters and to elicit the most unexpected secrets, thus deepening your psychological understanding of the members of your entourage.

You derive much pleasure from books, from outings, as well as from conferences, and you are able to synthesise what you learn.

Snags with your romantic partner are easily sorted out, for you are articulate, and you review the situation with relevance and diplomacy.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Eloquence and promising steps

Trine ♀ Mercury ♃ Jupiter



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 24 April till Sunday 25 April included (particularly active on Sunday 25 April, with an orb of 0°16')

In your natal chart, Jupiter is the ruler of your Ascendant. This is the reason why the transit received must be analysed with special care, because its influence may be stronger than in the case of another planet, assuming that the configuration is identical.

During several days, your eloquence and your poise in society are particularly strong. It is the right time to send out your administrative requests, to apply for a loan, or to seek financial support.

You are intellectually efficient. Even though your ideas may lack originality, they are reliable and earn the trust of your friends and relatives as well as of your higher-ups. If you are taking an exam, Lady Luck will smile on you, provided you do not put a cat among the pigeons.

You are very likely to experience pleasant encounters which will afterwards give you access to various groups of friends and thus contribute to widen the scope of your knowledge.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

R Clarity and calculated risks

Trine ♂ Mars ♇ Pluto (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 25 April till Saturday 1 May included (particularly active on Wednesday 28 April, with an orb of 0°05')

These planets are linked by a square in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be lessened.

You are endowed with a fantastic energy, a great capacity to resist constraints and pressures, and a sheer persistence aiming at the achievement of your ambitions. You feel the need to confront danger, and you are extremely happy when you are taking risks. Fortunately, you evaluate the situation perfectly well, and you do not overestimate your strength.

Your initiatives, which may seem adventurous to some people, have every chance to succeed.

In the financial area, the period is good for taking gambles and for implementing drastic changes in your activities and your budget.

You do as you please, and you manage to identify those who want to harm you. You will do them no favours, and you will get away from them for good.

The natal planet receiving the transit is in the 11th House. It means that relationships with your friends, as well as supports granted to you or people protecting you, may be affected and modified during this period.

R Fruitful negotiations and debates

Trine ♀ Mercury MC Midheaven 

★★★★★ Valid from Monday 26 April till Tuesday 27 April included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 30 December till 1 January (particularly active on Tuesday 27 April, with an orb of 0°39')

This planet and the MC-IC axis are linked by a square in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be lessened.

In your professional life, exchanges, discussions, and short trips are numerous and fruitful. You are resolutely future-oriented, and you are willing to try out new strategies. You get accustomed with optimism and enthusiasm to new working methods.

It is very likely that your ambitions more or less impinge on your private life, and that fine-tuning your work takes up the time you usually devote to your family. However, thanks to your dedicated assistants, you are able to maintain a good balance.

R Cheerful and enjoyable contacts

Trine ♀ Venus MC Midheaven 

★★★★★ Valid from Monday 26 April till Thursday 29 April included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 20 January till 23 January (particularly active on Wednesday 28 April, with an orb of 0°29')

This planet and the MC-IC axis are linked by a trine in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

You are focusing on your social life, and you are eager to improve your relations with your collaborators and your colleagues. You are enterprising and relaxed. Moreover, you approach with equal warmth people from all walks of life.

Because you win the trust of everyone, you are able to organise collective leisure activities and parties, or to send out invitations. Your family follows you, and the atmosphere of cheerfulness prevailing among your friends and relatives is catching.

In addition, the purchases you make during this period are good and contribute to enhance your public image.

Altruism and artistic sensitivity

Sextile ♃ Jupiter ☿ Neptune (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 27 April till Sunday 15 August included (particularly active on Friday 14 May, with an orb of 0°02')

Because of your resolutely optimistic, kind, and altruistic behaviour, you are most likely to experience a cheerful period full of moving or mesmerising encounters and of romantic escapades. Your freedom is increased, and it is to yourself that you owe this, for you are unwilling to be burdened with meaningless concerns.

If you are endowed with paranormal gifts, and if you practice an artistic activity, you will get many opportunities to highlight your talents and to put them at the service of your community. Similarly, if you are interested in sciences or in medicine, and if you wish to alleviate people's sufferings, your aspirations will take shape concretely.

In the financial area, although you are not too enterprising, your acute intuition makes up for your slackness and enables you to jump at good deals.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Easy pleasures and diplomacy

Trine ☉ Sun ♀ Venus



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 28 April till Sunday 2 May included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 1 September till 4 September (particularly active on Friday 30 April, with an orb of 0°13')

Right now, the spotlights are on you. You are beaming with charm and diplomacy in order to live up to your public image. You are warm and prepared for all types of pleasures. You assert yourself by anticipating the desires of your entourage, by offering gifts, and by organising invitations and outings.

Your relationships with your romantic partner and with men in general are smooth and imbued with generosity as well as with tenderness.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Profitable calculated risks

Trine  Uranus  Jupiter



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 28 April till Tuesday 31 August included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 1 September till 5 September (particularly active on Tuesday 8 June, with an orb of 0°00')

In your natal chart, Jupiter is the ruler of your Ascendant. This is the reason why the transit received must be analysed with special care, because its influence may be stronger than in the case of another planet, assuming that the configuration is identical. Besides, these planets are linked by a semi-sextile in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be slightly increased.

The time has eventually come to take the place you deserve within the professional or social group to which you belong. Numerous opportunities are coming to you, and you are most likely to react to them with swiftness, brio, and great panache. You take everyone's sensitivity into account, and you manage to reconcile the most irreconcilable viewpoints.

You have a real knack for introducing changes into deep-rooted structures, quietly and without giving everybody the impression that the big shake-up is under way. If you are seeking support, assistance, or loans, you will get what you need. You show yourself in the best possible light, and your enthusiasm wins people over.

Your financial projects may seem quite risky, but actually, you know very well what you are doing, and you will make significant profits.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Hindrances and negative thoughts

Opposition  Mercury  Saturn (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★☆☆ Valid from Wednesday 28 April till Thursday 29 April included (particularly active on Thursday 29 April, with an orb of 0°55')

These planets are linked by a semi-sextile in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be slightly lessened.

The climate is not too promising. You are expected to socialise and to get involved in exchanges which you consider futile and which impede your need for seclusion. Similarly, in your work and your studies, you are willing to go at your own pace, but events concur to force you to rush, which brings about careless mistakes and oversights.

Nevertheless, try to preserve a few moments of solitude during which you are protected against all sorts of mishaps and disruptions. Otherwise, you may become ill-tempered and unable to complete what you have to do within the deadlines.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

★ Blunders and overconfidence

Square ♃ Jupiter ☉ Sun



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 28 April till Friday 13 August included (particularly active on Monday 17 May, with an orb of 0°01')

You are driven by a self-confidence which could be qualified as blind. You gladly build castles in the air, you believe anything you are told and, carried away by your enthusiasm, you are prone to making all sorts of blunders. Therefore, you ought to be doubly careful and refrain from rushing into weird projects.

Lawsuits or legal problems may crop up during this period. To be on the safe side, seek the advice of a seasoned specialist. You may also be the victim of a theft or a breach of trust if you keep on believing that everyone is well meaning.

In the area of health, you must watch your liver and avoid abuses of food.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Affective frustration

Opposition ♀ Venus ♄ Saturn (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 29 April till Sunday 2 May included (particularly active on Saturday 1 May, with an orb of 0°21')

You are feeling deserted, frustrated, or neglected. Do not pay too much attention to this sensation, for it is very fleeting.

You are well-advised to cut yourself off and, during a couple of days, to avoid love arguments, because you would only vent your bad mood and your resentment. Likewise, friendly get-togethers and outings leave you with a bitter aftertaste of incompleteness.

However, you can take advantage of this transit by taking up «serious» leisure activities. Improve your general knowledge, and embellish your living environment by undertaking unpleasant yet indispensable repair works.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this

House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

Professional or financial satisfaction

Trine ☉ Sun ♃ Jupiter



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 30 April till Tuesday 4 May included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 2 September till 6 September (particularly active on Sunday 2 May, with an orb of 0°24')

In your natal chart, Jupiter is the ruler of your Ascendant. This is the reason why the transit received must be analysed with special care, because its influence may be stronger than in the case of another planet, assuming that the configuration is identical.

Your bubbling vitality as well as the great ease you show in any setting earn you nice successes and enable you to have many doors opened for you. You obtain satisfaction, and if you are involved in litigation your rights will be respected. You are also able, courteously yet firmly, to keep at bay whoever outshines you.

Your financial initiatives are fruitful, and thanks to your determination, your debtors reimburse the money they owe you.

This period is good for medical treatments and for starting a traditional therapy.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Whims and nervousness

Opposition ♀ Mercury ☾ Moon



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 30 April till Saturday 1 May included (particularly active on Friday 30 April, with an orb of 0°52')

In your everyday life, you find it difficult to combine reflexion and reason with visceral emotional responses with the outside world, on the other hand. When you are taken by surprise, you can hardly stay calm and resist the urge to unleash harsh words or to manifest your more or less uncalled-for frenzy.

You may be forced to make a few last minute trips which will disrupt your family life or the organisation of your usual tasks. Nevertheless, you must cope with these chores. Avoid whimsical or demanding behaviours, because they would prove harmful in the long run.

With the women of your entourage, communication may be frustrating during a couple of days. Therefore, try to play down the importance of these temporary disagreements.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

Your May Forecast 2021

R Discomfort and sentimentality

Opposition ♀ Venus ☾ Moon



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 2 May till Wednesday 5 May included (particularly active on Tuesday 4 May, with an orb of 0°15')

These planets are linked by a semi-square in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be slightly increased.

You are in a sullen mood. The most trivial mishap and the slightest misunderstanding are all it takes to make you plunge into perplexity and to raise doubts about people's feelings towards you. Your romantic relations are unsatisfying, and you can hardly stand your routine and the weight of your daily life.

In your work, you are distracted by the merest trifle. Be careful, because your overly emotional approach of things may lead you to make blunders or errors of judgment.

Your duties as a spouse and a mother, if you have children, are weighing you down, and the only thing you can think of is to get away from the narrow limits of your existence.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

Errors of appreciation

Opposition ♀ Mercury ☉ Sun



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 3 May till Wednesday 5 May included (particularly active on Tuesday 4 May, with an orb of 0°27')

You may have difficulty explaining your projects and enumerating your skills as well as your achievements. Persons of a higher social status than you may impress you negatively. You tend to lose your means, and you fail to attract their attention as well as you would like to.

Misunderstandings or last minute impediments may prevent you from focusing on your priorities. If you

panic, you may become confused and make errors of appreciation.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Fruitful and lively exchanges

Opposition ♀ Mercury AS Ascendant



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 3 May till Wednesday 5 May included (particularly active on Tuesday 4 May, with an orb of 0°18')

You are very much sought after: invitations, visits, and outings follow each other during a couple of days. As a result, you can contact or to re-contact the people whom you appreciate for their interesting, uplifting, and entertaining conversation.

Communicating with your romantic partner is particularly easy. Use this asset to talk out all issues and to establish between the two of you a climate of understanding and closeness as well as an ambiance marked with humour.

You are fond of young people, of new trends, and of informal debates on general matters. By fulfilling your need for communication, you enhance your mood, and you forget your worries.

Little social and professional help

Trine ☉ Sun MC Midheaven



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 4 May till Saturday 8 May included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 4 January till 8 January (particularly active on Thursday 6 May, with an orb of 0°19')

Although this aspect occurs twice a year only, it is far from being insignificant, especially if other planets are propelling you forward. Indeed, you dress up to the nines, you polish up your words, and you endeavour to meet influential people. It is certain that you will get the result you are aiming at, but you will have to keep your promises afterwards.

More generally, you may become a socially outstanding figure. You may also find your dream job or get a promotion.

★ Disloyalty and insincerity

Square ♃ Jupiter AS Ascendant



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 4 May till Friday 6 August included (particularly active on Friday 16 July, with an orb of 0°00')

It is obvious that one cannot say that clarity prevails in your relations with people, whether they are your colleagues, your associates, or your romantic partner. Nor can one talk about deliberate hypocrisy. It has more to do with a lack of consideration. Everyone follows one's own train of thought and tends to make decisions without referring to one's partner. This is how misunderstandings bring about chaos and end up damaging group cohesion and loosening the ties existing in couples.

To ward off this danger, you must straighten out your issues in all frankness and serenity. You must particularly listen to your partner's reasons.

If you are involved in litigation, or if you must conduct a negotiation, it is preferable to wait until this transit is over before you take any initiative. Indeed, the dialogue of the deaf is prevailing right now.

Intellectual efficiency

Trine ♀ Mercury ♂ Mars



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 6 May till Friday 7 May included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 8 September till 9 September (particularly active on Thursday 6 May, with an orb of 0°46')

You display self-confidence when you participate in a discussion or when you carry out an intellectual work. You mainly concentrate on your projects, you progress in leaps and bounds, and you get rid of pointless details and frills. This attitude is fruitful. It enables you to do an excellent job within a short time span. Moreover, it helps you assert yourself during heated conversations.

This is the right time to claim your dues and to take difficult steps. If you work as an intern, you will find your training very enriching, because you smoothly fit in the team and you are highly competent when you are in the field.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

★ Excess of desires

Opposition ♂ Mars ♀ Venus



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 6 May till Thursday 13 May included (particularly active on Monday 10 May, with an orb of 0°10')

Your affective life is fraught with doubts. Your immediate desires, looming up suddenly in your life, are in contradiction with your wish to preserve a climate of understanding and harmony for yourself as well

as for those you love.

Short-lived affairs are very likely to crop up. You will have to decide whether you yield to the appeal of the forbidden fruit, or if you steer clear of it. In either case, frustrations are on the agenda.

Likewise, if you have to hold professional negotiations, or if you are willing to facilitate an agreement or a rapprochement, you will feel a bit disappointed, for you are unable to clearly define your real goals.

You also need to control your shopping frenzy because, right now, the purchases you would make are not too wise.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Laziness or whims

Opposition ♀ Venus ☉ Sun



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 7 May till Monday 10 May included (particularly active on Sunday 9 May, with an orb of 0°14')

You are inclined to drift off into sweet laziness, but at the last moment, you panic at the thought that you have neglected your major objectives. This upsets the rhythm of your life, and you tend to blame other people for your delays.

There may be fleeting disagreements with a father figure, with your husband, or with a supervisor, mainly about hurt self-esteem. You ought to minimise the importance of your points of divergence.

Avoid whimsical attitudes, inconsiderate words, casualness, and thoughtlessness.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Charm and trust in people

Opposition ♀ Venus AS Ascendant



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 8 May till Tuesday 11 May included (particularly active on Sunday 9 May, with an orb of 0°31')

The outside world appears to you in the most promising light, and the people whom you meet offer you very various joys and pleasures. Your generosity and your warm trust are mainly responsible for this situation. People are willing to confide in you, because you do not need to have things spelled out for you and you pass on your optimism to everyone.

There is a serious possibility for a romantic encounter, but you will then need to deepen the bond thus

started. You can also broaden the circle of your friends.

If you have to solve a dispute, you will find the right words in order to iron out differences. Under all circumstances, you manage to back down and to smooth ruffled feathers.

R Gloom and loneliness

Opposition ☉ Sun ♄ Saturn (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 8 May till Wednesday 12 May included (particularly active on Monday 10 May, with an orb of 0°16')

These planets are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

For the moment, you have no desire to show yourself to advantage. You prefer to remain withdrawn even though, deep down, you know pretty well that your state of mind is not at all constructive. You yearn for seclusion, granted. But do not drag your entourage into a world of gloom.

In the professional area, the current climate is adverse to the recognition of your merits. Indeed, whereas people are looking for ostentation, you offer seriousness. Therefore, you must be patient and quiet, because the wind will shift soon.

Physically speaking, you feel exhausted. You should take vitamin supplements, because it is excellent for you.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

★ Conflicts of authority

Opposition ♂ Mars ♃ Jupiter



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 10 May till Tuesday 18 May included (particularly active on Friday 14 May, with an orb of 0°02')

In your natal chart, Jupiter is the ruler of your Ascendant. This is the reason why the transit received must be analysed with special care, because its influence may be stronger than in the case of another planet, assuming that the configuration is identical.

You feel that the rules and codes prevailing in your professional and family circles are unsatisfactory. They may even trigger in you an irrepressible need to give people the brush-off. However, although you are unaware of it, you are very anxious to preserve the benefits earned in the past and to maintain your good reputation. Therefore, you ought to ponder over the consequences of your words and of your

questions.

Avoid getting entangled in disputes right now, and do not condemn abuses or irregularities for which you have no evidence. Instead, you ought to polish up your plans of action while taking into account the forces at play.

You may be eaten up by the urge to make ostentatious purchases. You should buy what you and your friends and relatives appreciate, instead of what you think would enhance your prestige.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Sensuality and love initiatives

Trine ♀ Venus ♂ Mars



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 11 May till Friday 14 May included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 30 October till 2 November (particularly active on Thursday 13 May, with an orb of 0°28')

Life smiles on you, because in all circumstances you are able to combine seductiveness with firmness, and kindness with authority. In such conditions, how could anyone resist you?

Take advantage of this asset to seek a rapprochement with all the people you are at loggerheads with. Make the first move. If you need to send a request to persons known for their aggressiveness or their sternness, go ahead. Your straightforward and warm behaviour will overcome their hostility.

In the romantic area, you can expect great joys. Follow your sensual impulses and your desire for insouciance.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

R Impulsiveness and nervousness in communication

Opposition ♀ Mercury ♂ Uranus (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 11 May till Thursday 13 May included (particularly active on Wednesday 12 May, with an orb of 0°11')

These planets are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

The current atmosphere prevents you from having it your way. You champ at the bit, and you behave with nervousness and impulsiveness, driven by the urge to communicate all out and by your desire for absolute forthrightness. Unfortunately, your friends and relatives remain deaf to your suggestions and

drag you into pointless arguments that you find frustrating and outraging.

Even so, try to restrain your restlessness, because you may make blunders or hurl excessive and harsh sentences which will be badly interpreted. On the pretext of efficiency, you must not exaggerate the importance of certain facts and sow confusion in people's minds.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

R Nonchalance and elusive behaviour

Opposition ☉ Sun ☾ Moon



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 12 May till Monday 17 May included (particularly active on Friday 14 May, with an orb of 0°12')

These planets are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

You hardly understand what your desires are right now, and the ensuing lack of organisation may hamper your actions as well as your initiatives. Likewise, as you face the outer reality, you tend to behave with nonchalance. You feel unconcerned, and like the ostrich, you bury your head in the sand.

Do not take the easy way out, and do not make promises that you cannot fulfil; if an outsider meddles in your domestic life, bring him down a peg before you find yourself obeying his orders and his whims.

You must not accept any abuse of authority by a male member of your entourage; you must assert your desires more strongly.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

R Clumsiness and possible blunders

Square ♀ Mercury MC Midheaven



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 13 May till Monday 17 May included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 11 December till 13 December (particularly active on Saturday 15 May, with an orb of 0°10')

This planet and the MC-IC axis are linked by a square in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be increased.

During several days, do not make any important decision concerning your professional life. Because you

are clumsy and you tend to talk inconsiderately about subjects you do not master, you may incur the criticisms of your colleagues and of your higher-ups.

You may also be taken for an opportunist because you expose naively your plans and your projects. Since your silly mistakes may force you to redo everything from scratch, you ought to be more discreet and to make fewer blunders.

Lack of communication spoils the climate at home. Be more flexible with the members of your family, and stop harping on the setbacks you undergo outside.

Nice encouragements at work and at home

Sextile  Mars  Midheaven 

★★★★★ Valid from Monday 17 May till Sunday 23 May included (particularly active on Thursday 20 May, with an orb of 0°04')

The members of your family support your initiatives and are prepared to go out of their way to help you achieve your ambitions. The atmosphere at home is stimulating, even though it forces you to set aside domestic tasks momentarily.

Do not look for excuses, because the time has come to take action, to change direction, or to start a training course putting you in direct contact with the raw realities of the world of work.

Transformations are needed at home. Therefore, do not hesitate to spend some money if it can make your daily life easier. Since a lot of frankness prevails in your discussions with your parents or your grandparents, you ought to take advantage of it and dispel long-standing resentments.

Unexpected emotional disturbances

Opposition  Venus  Uranus (transit to a slow-moving planet) 

★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 18 May till Friday 21 May included (particularly active on Wednesday 19 May, with an orb of 0°05')

You are being torn between your affective impulses and the demand for clarity and improvement which urges you to ignore your sensitivity and to remain aloof.

Your indecision is so overwhelming that, if you are not cautious, it may upset your daily life by bringing about tensions with your friends and relatives. You tend to roundly criticise the persons you love and to share your exasperation with them.

Although your need for independence is strong, it is difficult for you to reconcile it with the constraints of social life. When you express yourself, you should back down if you do not want to uselessly hurt people's sensitivities.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the

way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

★ Clumsiness and blunders

Opposition ♀ Mercury ♀ Mercury



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 18 May till Tuesday 25 May included (particularly active on Friday 21 May, with an orb of 0°12')

Your relations with your friends and relatives are disrupted by a relative incomprehension. The comments you hear around you do not live up to your demands, and you are disappointed by their banality or their mediocrity.

If you react to them, you run the risk of becoming too critical and mordant and to appraise everything from a negative viewpoint. Resist the impulses which prompt you to utter clumsy words, and curb your nervousness.

At the intellectual level, during a few days, you are most likely to experience a phase of loss of focus and lapse in concentration. If you must deliver a work, or draft a report, beware of inattention mistakes, and pay utter attention to words with a double meaning.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Loss of vitality

Opposition ☉ Sun ☉ Sun



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 18 May till Sunday 23 May included (particularly active on Friday 21 May, with an orb of 0°21')

You are suffering from a loss of vitality caused by your lifestyle. You must listen more carefully to the signals your body sends you. You have the painful impression that you are preaching in the wilderness. You also feel that your manager, as well as those who can influence your professional advancement, do not understand you or do not appreciate you.

Although this transit is fleeting, it is true that you do not have the wind in your sails and that your behaviour does not live up to people's expectations. Do not make an issue of your wounded pride. Do not waste your energy striving to put forward demands which, for the time being, would lead to nothing.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

R Suggestibility or hesitation

Opposition ☉ Sun AS Ascendant



★★★★☆ Valid from Wednesday 19 May till Monday 24 May included (particularly active on Friday 21 May, with an orb of 0°24')

This planet and your relationship AS-DS axis are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

It is your interlocutor who calls the tune at the moment. It could be a colleague, a business associate, or a partner. The aspects indicate whether the music fascinates or irritates you. Well, you must admit that your irresolution gave people the freedom to run the show.

In an auspicious context, you can form an alliance which allows you to shine through an intermediary. In a tougher context, you may find yourself in a position of allegiance which will turn out to be a real pain later on.

R Susceptibility and disenchantment

Square ♀ Venus MC Midheaven



★★★☆☆ Valid from Friday 21 May till Sunday 23 May included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 27 December till 30 December (particularly active on Saturday 22 May, with an orb of 0°00')

This planet and the MC-IC axis are linked by a trine in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

You are feeling that neither your private nor your professional lives are fully satisfactory. You are mainly preoccupied by annoyances caused by uncontrolled events, by the injustices you undergo, and by the comments aimed at you or at those you love.

Fatigue is sweeping over you, and you must make huge efforts in order to fight your disenchantment. Nevertheless, you must not pay excessive attention to the disagreements which are hurting your sensitivity, because your imagination tends to exaggerate their actual impact.

During these few days, refrain from making decisions about your family and your social life, for you may underestimate your possibilities, and you may confine yourself to an enclosed and dull universe.

Self-control and sense of responsibility

Trine ♂ Mars ♄ Saturn (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★☆ Valid from Sunday 23 May till Sunday 30 May included (particularly active on Wednesday 26 May, with an orb of 0°13')

Your dynamism is working very well, your reflexes are quick, and your self-control is amazing. In addition, you have a sound experience of the situation. Therefore, this is a good time to take firm and

final decisions, and to question your lifestyle as well as your working methods. You get right to the point, and you manage to find the loophole in any system. Even though some people may oppose the transformations you deem indispensable, instead of being intimidated, you pursue your objectives with obstinacy and courage.

You can also solve long-standing legal issues, get a loan reimbursed, or complete all types of procedures.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

Cleverness and dispelled misunderstandings

Trine ♃ Jupiter ☿ Pluto (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 23 May till Sunday 18 July included (particularly active on Friday 18 June, with an orb of 0°59')

The period bodes well for the fulfilment of your most secret desires. You feel in harmony with yourself. You opt for transparency. Moreover, you do not hesitate to move heaven and earth in order to assert your uniqueness loud and clear. But you do so with so much tact and cleverness that no one seeks to harm you. You must use this good transit to disclose your ambitions and your dreams, to clear up misunderstandings, in a word, to stop lying to yourself as well as to your friends and relatives.

You are able to reimburse long-standing debts, to finalise a difficult sale process, and to get back the assets you have been despoiled of.

This period is auspicious for medical treatments also. If your health requires a surgical operation, you can consider this option with utter optimism.

Furthermore, this transit can play out at the psychological level and enhance the benefits of psychotherapy work and of an initiation to yoga or to sophrology.

The natal planet receiving the transit is in the 11th House. It means that relationships with your friends, as well as supports granted to you or people protecting you, may be affected and modified during this period.

R Enterprising spirit and strong vitality

Trine ☉ Sun ♂ Mars



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 24 May till Friday 28 May included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 25 September till 29 September (particularly active on Wednesday 26 May, with an orb of 0°28')

These planets are linked by a sextile in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

Your initiatives are most likely to be fruitful. You are brimming with energy, and you are self-assured. You use convincing arguments in order to lead your entourage where you want. Your approach of the situation is good and straightforward. Furthermore, you take swift action to settle any conflict breaking out in your entourage.

Thanks to your increased vitality, you are tireless. You are able to use this energy to easily cope with the physical chores that you have been postponing so far.

Your relations with your romantic partner and with men in general are frank, sincere, and imbued with healthy competition.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Ambivalent attitude

Opposition ♀ Venus ☿ Mercury



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 25 May till Friday 28 May included (particularly active on Wednesday 26 May, with an orb of 0°17')

You are being torn between your powerful affective impulses and the cold logic which urges you not to fall into the traps of sentimentality. This may strongly influence your behaviour, and you may shift from the tenderest attention to the most jeering cynicism.

The most important point for you is to manage not to commit yourself and to remain free, emotionally as well as intellectually. People try to win you over and to charm you, so as to get you involved in projects you are not interested in, and with which you may agree, but from which you run away in the end.

Be more straightforward, and give your opinion more assertively if you do not want to become notorious for being a weathercock and even a hypocrite.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

★ Fulfilling inner transformation

Sextile ♃ Pluto ☾ Moon



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 28 May till Tuesday 31 August included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 1 September till 28 March (particularly active on Tuesday 31 August, with an orb of 0°24')

This exciting and fruitful period enables you to strike a balance between your fiercest and most spontaneous desires and the unfolding of your routine. You can devote yourself with passion to an emotionally fulfilling activity. Instead of enjoying it secretly, you dispense around you the treasures of

your tender and awesome personality.

You can fearlessly implement changes in the organisation of your family life, for everyone will benefit from them. You have the capacity to restore real harmony with your kindred without submitting yourself to them.

You may also achieve – or regain – a very strong affective and sexual closeness with your partner.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.



R Dynamism and imagination

Trine  Mars  Moon



★★★★☆ Valid from Saturday 29 May till Saturday 5 June included (particularly active on Wednesday 2 June, with an orb of 0°16')

These planets are linked by a quintile in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be slightly increased.

This is an excellent period for solving rapidly and with determination the problems pending with your family members or those related to the place where you live.

You are witty, your reactions are quick, and you find colourful retorts which make people laugh and which put them on your side.

If you are a trader, you have a lot on your plate, but this extra work makes you very happy.

Your enlivened imagination helps you deal with the reality of daily events. The hell with unproductive reveries! You manage to adjust your desires to your real possibilities.

You come across as a dynamic person, which prompts some of your friends and relatives to use your services. You do not shirk your responsibilities, and you are concerned about people who are more vulnerable than you.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

R Mirages and lack of discernment

Opposition ♀ Venus ♃ Neptune (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 31 May till Friday 4 June included (particularly active on Wednesday 2 June, with an orb of 0°00')

These planets are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

You are having trouble understanding your feelings and your sensations. You do not know any more what you want, and you have no pronounced likes or dislikes.

Out of lassitude or disenchantment, you try to meet with all sorts of people and to waste your time with all kinds of pleasures without being able to find out what is good for you. You grasp every pretext to stray on the borders of the fantastic, to lose your bearings, and to become ensnared by the most dangerous mirages.

You tend to show your weakness and to be overly accommodating with your friends and relatives. Curb this propensity, because the beneficiaries of your generosity are bound to reproach it to you later on.

Resist the shopping spree temptation, and distinguish what is necessary from what is superfluous.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Your June Forecast 2021

Disappointments and unexpected events

Opposition ☉ Sun ♃ Uranus (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 1 June till Saturday 5 June included (particularly active on Thursday 3 June, with an orb of 0°13')

The current climate is not too promising for the expression of your uniqueness. It is preferable to indulge in your passions secretly, so as to avoid malicious gossips.

However, the desire to appal self-righteous people prompts you to break the rule of prudence. If it is at all possible, refrain from doing so, and remember that not everybody is prepared to be challenged overnight.

The nervousness which keeps you on the alert may lead to exhaustion. Do not take too many stimulants.

You may feel that your romantic partner hinders your need for freedom.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the

way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

★ Clumsiness and blunders

Opposition ♀ Mercury ♀ Mercury



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 2 June till Saturday 12 June included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 18 May till 25 May (particularly active on Tuesday 8 June, with an orb of 0°03')

Your relations with your friends and relatives are disrupted by a relative incomprehension. The comments you hear around you do not live up to your demands, and you are disappointed by their banality or their mediocrity.

If you react to them, you run the risk of becoming too critical and mordant and to appraise everything from a negative viewpoint. Resist the impulses which prompt you to utter clumsy words, and curb your nervousness.

At the intellectual level, during a few days, you are most likely to experience a phase of loss of focus and lapse in concentration. If you must deliver a work, or draft a report, beware of inattention mistakes, and pay utter attention to words with a double meaning.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Charm and magnetism

Trine ♀ Venus ♃ Pluto (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 3 June till Sunday 6 June included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 26 February till 1 March (particularly active on Saturday 5 June, with an orb of 0°31')

You are blessed with extra vitality and optimism. This stems from the fact that your affective behaviour and your relations with the outside world are in perfect harmony with your deepest aspirations.

You express yourself on a level tone, and you can put this period to good use to dispel your tensions, your doubts and your misunderstandings, as well as those of the members of your entourage.

The undeniable magnetism you exude gives you a peculiar and fascinating charm which enables you to obtain anything you fancy.

The members of your entourage accept quite well the changes you have undertaken, and no matter how bitter the pill to swallow is, you manage to present it in the most attractive manner.

The natal planet receiving the transit is in the 11th House. It means that relationships with your friends, as well as supports granted to you or people protecting you, may be affected and modified during this

period.

Professional tensions or annoyances

Square ☉ Sun MC Midheaven



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 5 June till Wednesday 9 June included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 6 December till 10 December (particularly active on Monday 7 June, with an orb of 0°27')

This aspect, which occurs twice a year, may indicate professional tensions, especially if other aspects concur. Your willpower, your ideas, your need for self-assertion, or the way you bring yourself to the fore, are not always appreciated.

At work, it is certainly the moment to back off and to highlight your complementarities rather than your differences.



Frankness and promising initiatives

Trine ♂ Mars ☉ Sun



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 8 June till Tuesday 15 June included (particularly active on Saturday 12 June, with an orb of 0°15')

These planets are linked by a sextile in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

You are endowed with a great deal of indomitable energy. Use it to solve all your pending problems. You do not beat about the bush, you raise salutary arguments, and you are self-assured enough to impose your will.

Decisions regarding your primary goals ought to be taken without further delay. Once you have made the first step, you will realise that you have pushed aside the obstacles which appeared insurmountable to you, just a few days ago.

You succeed in imposing yourself with firmness in a male-dominated environment.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Annoyances and embarrassment

Opposition ♀ Venus ♀ Venus



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 9 June till Saturday 12 June included (particularly active on Thursday 10 June, with an orb of 0°24')

You do not feel too comfortable right now, because the climate prevailing around you goes against your desires and your affective cravings.

You may be requested to negotiate or to sign an agreement you are not too keen on. Similarly, your activity may force you to deal with people with whom you have little in common. Do not show your reluctance too openly, because it is actually quite superficial. Be careful not to lose the benefit of your past efforts because of an outburst of temper.

As far as your appearance is concerned, do not let the perfect images you see in advertisements or in magazines depress you. Remain true to yourself, and you will feel much better.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Clumsy or unsuitable words

Opposition ☉ Sun ♀ Mercury



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 10 June till Monday 14 June included (particularly active on Saturday 12 June, with an orb of 0°02')

During a few days, you may feel that your desire for communication is frustrated. Some members of your entourage who abuse their authority may dent your self-confidence. Do not let anyone detract your attention from your projects. Do not change sides just because you are afraid to irritate people or to be criticised.

There is a big gap between your major goals, your initiatives, and your words. The more you let people influence you, the deeper the hiatus. You ought to stand up for your opinions with more determination and more courage.

You are likely to have difficulty in expressing yourself with your romantic partner. Here again, it is preferable that you do not get enmeshed in lies just for the sake of avoiding conflict.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Dynamism and initiatives

Trine  Mars  Ascendant



★★★★☆ Valid from Thursday 10 June till Wednesday 16 June included (particularly active on Sunday 13 June, with an orb of 0°06')

This planet and your relationship AS-DS axis are linked by a sextile in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

You need to put your energy at the service of collective projects. You set aside all shyness in order to reach out to people directly, and you give them your ardour, your fervour, and your passion.

The period is promising for group projects and for seeking dynamic and efficient associates or partners. Collective sports are also a fulfilling activity at both the physical and psychological levels.

You can undertake to talk things over, to solve latent conflicts, or to dispel rancour. Even though the beginnings are heated, everyone will make an effort, and you will reach an agreement.

Whims and extreme feelings

Opposition  Venus  Jupiter



★★★★☆ Valid from Friday 11 June till Monday 14 June included (particularly active on Saturday 12 June, with an orb of 0°33')

In your natal chart, Jupiter is the ruler of your Ascendant. This is the reason why the transit received must be analysed with special care, because its influence may be stronger than in the case of another planet, assuming that the configuration is identical. Besides, these planets are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

You feel torn between the desire to yield to your affective impulses and the fear that you may be blamed for them. If you start to vent your frustrations, you will become unable to remain reasonable, and you will make blunders and indiscretions which could backfire on you and hurt your self-esteem. You may also lose all credibility in the eyes of your friends and relatives. Bearing this risk in mind, it is advisable that you tightly rein in your emotions, and that you keep a cool head when you are in society.

In the romantic area, you are inclined to say or to do anything, even though you may smother your partner. Here again, beware of your whimsical tendencies.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

R Aggressiveness or self-destruction

Square ♀ Mars ♃ Pluto (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 13 June till Saturday 19 June included (particularly active on Wednesday 16 June, with an orb of 0°04')

These planets are linked by a square in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be increased.

During this short period, you may notice that your vitality is declining and that dark pessimism prevents you from taking action. It is obvious that you should refrain from taking initiatives since your lack of clear-sightedness, your unfound mistrust, and your aggressiveness do not speak for you.

However, do not go as far as to punish yourself for the faults you feel guilty about. You are overwhelmed by self-destructive instincts, and you must keep them under tight control.

The natal planet receiving the transit is in the 11th House. It means that relationships with your friends, as well as supports granted to you or people protecting you, may be affected and modified during this period.

R Pleasant break at work and at home

Sextile ♀ Venus MC Midheaven



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 14 June till Thursday 17 June included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 3 December till 6 December (particularly active on Wednesday 16 June, with an orb of 0°31')

This planet and the MC-IC axis are linked by a trine in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

You are reaping the delicious fruits of your past efforts. What you still have to accomplish now in your professional life seems easy to you, because you have gained a considerable experience, and you have an excellent command of your subject.

To make the most of this transit, devote yourself to your family, and invite old friends you lost sight of. Recalling the past is enjoyable, and you can have a good time in a cosy and quiet atmosphere.

People you have known for a long time send tokens of affection to you, and their words strengthen even more the bonds existing between you and them.

★ R Clumsiness and possible blunders

Square ♀ Mercury MC Midheaven



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 14 June till Wednesday 30 June included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 13 May till 17 May (particularly active on Saturday 19 June, with an orb of 0°02')

This planet and the MC-IC axis are linked by a square in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be increased.

During several days, do not make any important decision concerning your professional life. Because you are clumsy and you tend to talk inconsiderately about subjects you do not master, you may incur the criticisms of your colleagues and of your higher-ups.

You may also be taken for an opportunist because you expose naively your plans and your projects. Since your silly mistakes may force you to redo everything from scratch, you ought to be more discreet and to make fewer blunders.

Lack of communication spoils the climate at home. Be more flexible with the members of your family, and stop harping on the setbacks you undergo outside.

★ Thwarted initiatives

Opposition ♂ Mars ♂ Mars



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 16 June till Wednesday 23 June included (particularly active on Saturday 19 June, with an orb of 0°07')

You are not feeling entirely too comfortable. You are forced by the prevailing events to take action in a manner which is totally different from what you are used to. Therefore, you can hardly find your points of reference in a setting where no one shares the way you approach realities.

This may disrupt the rhythm of your actions. The plans you set up and the initiatives you launch may be interrupted at the last moment. Sometimes, you have the unpleasant feeling that your energy is wasted and that it is hindered by much more powerful elements.

Try not to lose your temper, and curb the impetuosity of your movements since they may cause incidents, collisions, and breakages.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Constructive and responsible feelings

Trine ♀ Venus ☿ Saturn (transit to a slow-moving planet) 

★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 17 June till Sunday 20 June included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 12 March till 15 March (particularly active on Saturday 19 June, with an orb of 0°21')

Even though you are not in an effusive mood, during a couple of days you are most likely to experience happy emotions worth their weight in gold. Your long-standing affections and friendships grow even deeper. You give wise pieces of advice to those your love, and you are prepared to support them and to help them.

Your communication flows smoothly with the elderly as well as with people who are withdrawn and whom you cannot always reach out to.

You are aware of your subjectivity, and if you put your romantic needs in perspective, you will understand yourself more clearly.

This is a good time to undertake meticulous decoration or repair works.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

R Possible dissipation and disappointments

Opposition ☉ Sun ♆ Neptune (transit to a slow-moving planet) 

★★★★★ Valid from Friday 18 June till Wednesday 23 June included (particularly active on Monday 21 June, with an orb of 0°23')

These planets are linked by a semi-sextile in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be slightly lessened.

The prevailing circumstances impose several duties which restrict your capacity to take action. In order to satisfy your supervisors and to fulfil your own ambitions, you must opt for stable guiding principles. Unfortunately, you are unable to stick to them for the moment.

Nevertheless, do not wander too much along the way, because your dissipation may make you miss nice opportunities. Dare to state clearly what you want instead of striving to come across as selfless at all costs. Do not lie about your desires, for disorders and illusions are the main enemies of your success.

In the field of health, you may temporarily suffer from allergy bouts.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet

involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

R Seductiveness and joie de vivre

Trine ♀ Venus ☾ Moon



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 20 June till Wednesday 23 June included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 15 March till 18 March (particularly active on Tuesday 22 June, with an orb of 0°12')

These planets are linked by a semi-square in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be slightly lessened.

You pour out your emotions, enriched with a host of sensations, to all the people you approach. You are easily moved, amazed, and touched. You feel the need to bring peace and harmony to those who strike a sensitive chord with you.

Family relations are set fair. In a word, you know how to lighten the atmosphere, and you are willing to oblige your friends and relatives by lavishing attention and little gifts on them.

Your joie de vivre is shining, and your gentleness spurs people to confide in you. If you are engaged in an artistic activity, visiting picturesque settings, or going out with attractive persons stimulates your inspiration.

You feel good about yourself, and you combine very well your professional life with your private life.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

Strength and clarity

Trine ☉ Sun ♃ Pluto (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 22 June till Saturday 26 June included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 19 February till 23 February (particularly active on Thursday 24 June, with an orb of 0°06')

This aspect, which occurs twice a year, is significant if it happens during a period of turbulence. It helps you discover unsuspected vital resources and, mocking the proprieties, to plough your furrow according to your wishes and your personal ethics.

You may even be able to discern your shadow zones (who doesn't have any!) and to turn your weaknesses into strengths. Although it is possible that you shine in a quite small coterie, your prestige will glitter more dazzlingly.

The natal planet receiving the transit is in the 11th House. It means that relationships with your friends,

as well as supports granted to you or people protecting you, may be affected and modified during this period.

Harmony and diplomacy

Trine ♀ Venus ☉ Sun



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 25 June till Monday 28 June included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 20 March till 23 March (particularly active on Sunday 27 June, with an orb of 0°06')

The forthcoming days offer much solace. Harmony prevails in your entourage, past disagreements fade away, and numerous tokens of friendship and consideration put you in a cheerful, optimistic and welcoming mood.

Your tact and your diplomacy work wonders, and you manage to influence in your favour all the people you approach.

Do not forget to polish up your looks, for right now appearances are quite important.

The period is good for parties, for outings with friends, for leisure travels, etc.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Pleasure, charm, and seductiveness

Trine ♀ Venus AS Ascendant



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 26 June till Tuesday 29 June included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 21 March till 23 March (particularly active on Monday 28 June, with an orb of 0°33')

The charm you are exuding and the ease with which you establish a contact contribute to enlarge the circle of your friends.

Above all, you are willing to be attractive and to pass on to other people your conception of pleasure. In this respect, you shine by throwing parties and sending out invitations in order to make new acquaintances and to tighten the affective bonds existing between you and your friends and relatives.

With your romantic partner, you are welcoming. You also provide him with sound advice. Nevertheless, if you take the slippery road, you may also overwhelm him with your whims or frighten him with your changing and sometimes superficial behaviour.

If you participate in a negotiation, it is to you that the floor is given, and the least one can say is that you use this opportunity profusely in order to captivate and entrance all those who come close to you.

Irritation and extreme feelings

Square ♀ Venus ☿ Pluto (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 28 June till Thursday 1 July included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 2 February till 5 February (particularly active on Tuesday 29 June, with an orb of 0°16')

Your affective relations are under stress. You must become aware of your inner aggressiveness instead of suppressing it and denying it in spite of everyone. Indeed, even though you refuse to recognise it, it rules the majority of your actions. It may prompt you to utter offensive words, the impact of which you do not grasp. It may also arouse suspicions and give rise to fatalism.

Your desires and your sensuality are temporarily inhibited. You are frightened by their intensity, and you easily lose your self-control when you are in the presence of your friends and relatives.

In the financial area, you must not heed your impulses, and you must not trust smooth talkers.

The natal planet receiving the transit is in the 11th House. It means that relationships with your friends, as well as supports granted to you or people protecting you, may be affected and modified during this period.

Touchiness and affective indecisiveness

Opposition ♀ Venus ♂ Mars



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 29 June till Friday 2 July included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 9 September till 12 September (particularly active on Thursday 1 July, with an orb of 0°16')

You are torn between two attitudes. One of them consists in being trusting, open, and smiling. The other one consists in wondering what the words people tell you might conceal, and what sort of rivalry might follow a theoretically nice encounter.

Nothing forces you to take a stand and to express your likes and your dislikes in a categorical manner. Let the dust settle. Give people enough time to prove their worth, but remain vigilant. Indolence may limit your competitiveness and relax your efforts during a few days. Do not make a mountain out of a molehill, and enjoy life to the fullest.

In the romantic area, do not respond to your partner's requests with aggressiveness, because, contrary to what you imagine, he means you no harm.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Original and efficient ideas

Trine ♀ Mars ♂ Uranus (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 29 June till Monday 5 July included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 11 November till 16 November (particularly active on Friday 2 July, with an orb of 0°00')

Your fighting spirit and your dazzling vitality enable you to impose yourself in your sphere of activity, provided that you are given enough autonomy. Although your stances and your decisions are clear-cut, abrupt, and straightforward, they make you progress in leaps and bounds by helping you separate what is essential from what is accessory.

Starting new steps is most likely to be rewarding. You jump at the best occasions, and you find the right word when you decide to attract attention.

Sports activities and adventurous expeditions are promising. You can accomplish feats and enhance your public image. You are also able to make the required decisions to protect the interests of the group or of the family. All those who rely on you will be fully satisfied with your services.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Wounded pride

Opposition ☉ Sun ♀ Venus



★★★☆☆ Valid from Tuesday 29 June till Sunday 4 July included (particularly active on Thursday 1 July, with an orb of 0°15')

Despite your desire for peace and harmony, the current climate forces you to set aside your inertia and to assert yourself. Indeed, you have a great deal to do in order to preserve your quietness, because some people abuse their power and meddle in your affairs. You may be the target of attacks which, although mild, wound your pride.

The necessity to get your professional projects moving compels you to limit your leisure expenses.

Your vitality may be momentarily affected by the overeating or by any other excess you indulge in.

You feel that your romantic partner does not care enough for you.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Your July Forecast 2021

Clumsiness and blunders

Opposition ♀ Mercury ♀ Mercury



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 2 July till Tuesday 6 July included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 2 June till 12 June (particularly active on Sunday 4 July, with an orb of 0°17')

Your relations with your friends and relatives are disrupted by a relative incomprehension. The comments you hear around you do not live up to your demands, and you are disappointed by their banality or their mediocrity.

If you react to them, you run the risk of becoming too critical and mordant and to appraise everything from a negative viewpoint. Resist the impulses which prompt you to utter clumsy words, and curb your nervousness.

At the intellectual level, during a few days, you are most likely to experience a phase of loss of focus and lapse in concentration. If you must deliver a work, or draft a report, beware of inattention mistakes, and pay utter attention to words with a double meaning.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Difficult integration and tactlessness

Opposition ☉ Sun ♃ Jupiter



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 2 July till Tuesday 6 July included (particularly active on Sunday 4 July, with an orb of 0°00')

In your natal chart, Jupiter is the ruler of your Ascendant. This is the reason why the transit received must be analysed with special care, because its influence may be stronger than in the case of another planet, assuming that the configuration is identical.

Right now, you feel that you do not fit in with your usual entourage, whether it is social or professional. You have the impression that your attempts aiming at obliging people and at maintaining harmony are not well perceived. Some of your projects may even be rejected downright.

Do not believe that a refusal means that everything you are and everything you have done are being questioned. Actually, people blame you for being tactless and for your tendency to express yourself without considering when and where to do so. Control your propensity to slacken off, for in all areas it may lead you to overstep the mark.

You may feel that you are not supported strongly enough.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this

period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Emotional revival and pleasant surprises

Trine ♀ Venus ☿ Uranus (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 6 July till Friday 9 July included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 30 March till 2 April (particularly active on Wednesday 7 July, with an orb of 0°23')

You manage to combine successfully affective life with independence, and you are most likely to get a lot of satisfaction from the heart-to-heart talks you called forth. This is an auspicious time for a new romantic start as well as for lonely escapades enabling you to regain your autonomy.

You tremendously enjoy the company of the unusual and nonconformist people with whom you have very unconstrained relations.

Photography and disciplines such as yoga or sophrology provide an excellent outlet for your emotions. You feel good about yourself, because you are freed from all the inhibitions and blockages which stem from your past.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Little social and professional help

Sextile ☉ Sun MC Midheaven



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 6 July till Saturday 10 July included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 6 November till 10 November (particularly active on Thursday 8 July, with an orb of 0°02')

Although this aspect occurs many times a year, it is far from being insignificant, especially if other planets are propelling you forward. Indeed, you dress up to the nines, you polish up your words, and you endeavour to meet influential people. It is certain that you will get the result you are aiming at, but you will have to keep your promises afterwards.

More generally, you may become a socially outstanding figure. You may also find your dream job or get a promotion.

R Prudence and foresight

Trine ☉ Sun ☿ Saturn (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 10 July till Wednesday 14 July included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 8 March till 12 March (particularly active on Monday 12 July, with an orb of 0°01')

These planets are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

With the support of older male persons, you become definitely able to impose yourself by demonstrating your reliability, your prudence, and your meticulousness. Prepare your plans thoroughly, polish up what you have to say, and do not hesitate to mention your achievements.

This is a good period for making long-term investments and for establishing a reasonable, stringent but comfortable budget. The work produced during the forthcoming days is valuable and thorough. Therefore, make the most of it.

Physically speaking, you take great pleasure in sports training, as well as in gym or yoga classes, for they have a long-lasting effect on your overall balance.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

R Confused communication

Opposition ♀ Mercury ♆ Neptune (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 10 July till Monday 12 July included (particularly active on Sunday 11 July, with an orb of 0°25')

These planets are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

Right now, the climate is not auspicious for the expression of your thoughts, of your reflections, and of your inspirations. You are brimming with good ideas, but you reject concrete facts and the opinions of your friends and relatives. Here are the major obstacles to your success.

Heed the advice of caution you receive. Indeed, if you persist in building on sand, you will waste a lot of time or money.

Verbal communication with the members of your entourage is blurry and confused, which provides a ground conducive to the emergence and the multiplication of misunderstandings and imbroglios. This is partially caused by your lack of precision. Therefore, try to finish your sentences. Dot your i's and cross your t's if you want your messages to be correctly understood.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Ordeals and perturbations

Square ♀ Mars ⋈ Saturn (transit to a slow-moving planet) 

★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 11 July till Saturday 17 July included (particularly active on Wednesday 14 July, with an orb of 0°02')

You are experiencing a period during which your vitality and your efficiency are declining. In order not to sink into melancholy, and to preserve your benefits, your natural tendency is to shut yourself away, to draw a clear line between your private life and the outside world, and to steer clear of any disruptive influence.

You may be criticised for being selfish and stingy. You must explain to your friends and relatives that even though you need solitude, concentration, and calm, you do not forget them.

Nevertheless, the overall climate is characterised by dissatisfaction and fears of the future. Therefore, do not get involved in any fight, and do not take any initiative, for your pessimistic view of the situation will be unable to stimulate you.

In the area of health, your skeletal structure or your teeth may become fragile, as well as your ears, which may be prone to inflammation.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

Bitterness and annoyances

Square ♀ Venus ⋈ Saturn (transit to a slow-moving planet) 

★★★★★ Valid from Monday 12 July till Thursday 15 July included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 16 February till 19 February (particularly active on Tuesday 13 July, with an orb of 0°34')

Your impulses and your affective needs are clashing with the force of old habits and with the severity or the lack of gusto of your friends and relatives. You spare no effort in order to show that you tenderly care for them, but you fail to get them to understand you. As a result, your mood becomes gloomy, and you are overwhelmed by sadness and bitterness. React by indulging in a few selfish pleasures and by devoting yourself to your hobbies.

Communication with the elderly is difficult. This applies also to your exchanges with adolescents, because you have a hard time understanding their fears.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

Efficiency and discernment

Trine ♀ Mercury ♄ Pluto (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 12 July till Wednesday 14 July included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 17 March till 19 March (particularly active on Tuesday 13 July, with an orb of 0°37')

You get a clear grasp of the most confusing problems, and you take advantage of the fact that you are ahead of your friends and relatives to take control of the situation.

Your peremptory, clear, and passionate comments speak in your favour. Many people believe that your words are the token of your inner strength and of an integrity which commands respect. Therefore, if you consider taking any particular steps, or if you plan to put forward a request, let your heart express itself, because a sincere behaviour will prove successful.

To make the most of this transit, you must get your ducks in a row. You could also deeply reform your working habits or your daily organisation by getting rid of unessential tasks. This is how you can regain your efficiency.

The natal planet receiving the transit is in the 11th House. It means that relationships with your friends, as well as supports granted to you or people protecting you, may be affected and modified during this period.

Warm contacts

Trine ♀ Venus ♀ Mercury



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 13 July till Friday 16 July included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 6 April till 9 April (particularly active on Thursday 15 July, with an orb of 0°28')

The overall climate is auspicious for exchanging views as well as for holding discussions and negotiations in an atmosphere of cordiality and mutual tolerance. You ought to make the most of it by putting forward requests and making short trips so as to move closer to the friends and relatives with whom you lost contact.

Unexpected letters and telephone calls offer a great deal of happiness.

In the area of romance, you remain aloof, reluctant to let emotions overwhelm you, and willing above all to protect your independence as well as that of your partner. Flirting, amorous friendships, and light-hearted banter are on the agenda.

You demonstrate excellent skills in your verbal and written communication, and you project of yourself a warm image.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.



Spirit of repartee and numerous contacts

Trine  Mars  Mercury



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 13 July till Monday 19 July included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 11 December till 23 December (particularly active on Friday 16 July, with an orb of 0°04')

You are full of vitality, brilliant in polemics, firm and final in your decisions, and you take action quickly. You are most likely to make numerous short trips and telephone calls. You may also participate in a host of meetings and, each time, you hit the mark.

You clear up old misunderstandings effortlessly, you initiate rapprochements, you spur stragglers to speed up and thus, you save a lot of valuable time for the next phase of your projects.

You can't be bothered to adjust to the prevailing concerns, and you shake up people's usual way of thinking by asking mind-boggling questions.

This is a quite promising period for all types of manual works.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.



Empathy and understanding

Trine  Sun  Moon



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 14 July till Sunday 18 July included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 12 March till 16 March (particularly active on Friday 16 July, with an orb of 0°03')

These planets are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

You will feel in great shape during several days. You show your solidarity to your family, and whenever a relative requires your help, you respond positively, with determination and energy.

The decisions you take regarding the organisation of your routine are good, because they enable you to save time and to increase your efficiency. You are self-confident, you manage to have all doors opened for you, and you are capable of promoting yourself with brio and warmth.

You feel that you are surrounded with affection, which provides the vim to start activities meant to show yourself to advantage.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

Dissatisfaction and touchiness

Square ♀ Venus ☾ Moon



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 15 July till Sunday 18 July included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 19 February till 22 February (particularly active on Saturday 17 July, with an orb of 0°27')

These planets are linked by a semi-square in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be slightly increased.

Many temptations distract you from your daily duties. There is a danger that you drift off into nonchalance, fail to keep your promises, and neglect the organisation of your domestic life.

This would not matter if you got more freedom from your behaviour, but actually, the frustrations you are consumed with prevent you from appreciating your moments of relaxation at their true value.

You feel deserted and unloved. You fly off the handle at the slightest remark, and you imagine that everyone is willing to hurt you. Be more clear-sighted and more mature. Do not create ties of dependence with your friends and relatives by taking the easy way out.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

Revival at work and at home

Trine ♃ Uranus MC Midheaven



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 16 July till Tuesday 31 August included (particularly active on Sunday 15 August, with an orb of 1°47')

The forthcoming period promises to be full of professional changes having positive consequences on your position. You look at the future with optimism. You learn new techniques as you get more involved in what you are doing, and you manage to rapidly demonstrate your competences.

However, all this will force you to set aside your family life and perhaps to move house in order to adjust

to the upward trend of your social status. Even though at first the atmosphere at home becomes quite electric, everyone will benefit from the disruption finally.

Affective misunderstandings

Opposition ♀ Mercury ♀ Venus



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 17 July till Sunday 18 July included (particularly active on Sunday 18 July, with an orb of 0°46')

The prevailing climate prevents you from having it your way. Your friends and relatives split hairs, nitpick over trivial details, and sometimes blame you for petty things. Confronted with simmering aggressiveness, you cannot trust anyone anymore.

However, do not attach too much importance to these nuisances since they are insignificant.

Your professional duties may impinge on your romantic life. Try to keep this issue in perspective without constantly feeling hurt when a slight glitch spoils your pleasure.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.



Susceptibility and conflicts

Square ♂ Mars ☾ Moon



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 17 July till Friday 23 July included (particularly active on Tuesday 20 July, with an orb of 0°00')

These planets are linked by a quintile in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be slightly lessened.

Your sensitivity is severely tested during a few days. Intellectual stress or aggressions crop up to upset you right under your roof. Instead of analysing the situation with a cool head, you get carried away by the surrounding agitation, and you add your panic to that of the members of your entourage.

Do not let unfounded worries overwhelm your thoughts, and preserve several moments of rest for yourself. Weigh your words during family discussions, because your tactlessness may hurt some of your kindred. You are on the defensive, and you tend to exaggerate the meaning of comments aimed at you.

You must pay attention to your stomach, because your digestive system is weakened.

You may exchange biting words with your mother or with a female relative.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this

House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

Wounded pride

Opposition ♀ Mercury ♃ Jupiter



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 18 July till Tuesday 20 July included (particularly active on Monday 19 July, with an orb of 0°03')

In your natal chart, Jupiter is the ruler of your Ascendant. This is the reason why the transit received must be analysed with special care, because its influence may be stronger than in the case of another planet, assuming that the configuration is identical.

Some comments aimed at you may hurt your sensibility. Your skills may be questioned, and people may laugh at you, more or less kindly. Try not to yield to anger, for your opponents would immediately take advantage of you. Instead, you should endeavour to take stock of your work, to polish up your argumentation, and to consider people's requests more seriously.

You have a propensity to make diplomatic lies and to seek ideal excuses; unfortunately, because you tend to botch them and neglect their likeliness, you will not achieve the result you wish to obtain. As you carry out a survey or a research, it is possible that you tinker with the form and that you slack off on the substance. Think it over.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

R Intuition and inspiration

Trine ♀ Venus ♆ Neptune (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 20 July till Friday 23 July included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 13 April till 16 April (particularly active on Wednesday 21 July, with an orb of 0°33')

These planets are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

Your love life and your friends are offering you the opportunity to open your heart, to disclose your nice inspirations, and to show your altruism without fearing to be betrayed. You are right there when your assistance is required, and by sheer luck, you immediately provide your friends and relatives with whatever they badly need.

Your acute and subtle perception enables you to give sound and relevant advice to everyone. You can heed your affective impulses and participate in collective humanitarian projects, or attend artistic performances.

You are interested in psychology, in several types of medicine, as well as in nutrition, etc. The members of your entourage benefit from the knowledge you gain in these disciplines.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Touchiness and indolence

Square ♀ Venus ☉ Sun



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 20 July till Friday 23 July included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 24 February till 27 February (particularly active on Thursday 22 July, with an orb of 0°17')

Your whims, your mood swings, or your extreme touchiness may make you come across as a weathercock. Do not straight away follow your emotional impulses, because they are harmful. At work, you may be blamed for being thoughtless and for lacking dynamism.

The current circumstances prompt to laziness. Granted. However, you must not neglect the duties you are entrusted with. It is possible that a father figure, your husband, or a supervisor inflicts a blow to your self-esteem.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

R Intellectual boldness and efficiency

Sextile ♀ Mercury MC Midheaven



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 20 July till Thursday 22 July included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 22 November till 24 November (particularly active on Wednesday 21 July, with an orb of 0°07')

This planet and the MC-IC axis are linked by a square in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be lessened.

The good mood prevailing at home gives you wings. With the support, the encouragements, and the suggestions of your friends and relatives, you are prepared to make daring moves.

Intellectually speaking, your thorough knowledge of the ins and outs of the context or of the issues you are tackling enables you to catch your adversaries off guard.

Your comments are meaningful, and you smartly use your past experiences to deal with the tasks from which you expect much social reward, but which you find quite intimidating.

Dynamism and optimism

Trine ☉ Sun ☉ Sun



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 20 July till Sunday 25 July included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 18 March till 22 March (particularly active on Thursday 22 July, with an orb of 0°23')

The members of your entourage are granting you their support. You are able to assert yourself within an association or within the circle of your friends. You manage to convince them that your ideals, your ambitions, or your collective projects are meaningful. You are authoritative, brilliant, and impressive, and people get a flattering image of you. Your boldness will pay off if you “speak to the organ-grinder, not to his monkey”.

It is most likely that your financial situation will benefit from a bright spell, and you can safely consider making a long-term investment.

Your vitality is excellent. Practicing a sport contributes to enhance your competitiveness.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Bad mood and ruffled feelings

Square ♀ Venus AS Ascendant



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 21 July till Saturday 24 July included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 25 February till 27 February (particularly active on Thursday 22 July, with an orb of 0°28')

You are not feeling too good about yourself, and you consider that your contacts with other people are minor yet recurring sources of inconvenience, of annoyance, and of irritation. If it is at all possible, you would be well-advised to steer clear of meetings and discussions, for you would probably to be in a grumpy, frustrated, and gloomy mood.

Affective exchanges with your romantic partner do not go smoothly. Therefore, should minimise the differences of opinion opposing both of you, so as not to let yourself be carried away and hurl bitter and meaningless recriminations.

Since you lack diplomacy in your profession also, you ought to refrain from meddling in your colleagues' business.

R Willpower and tonic effect

Trine ☉ Sun AS Ascendant



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 21 July till Sunday 25 July included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 19 March till 23 March (particularly active on Friday 23 July, with an orb of 0°12')

This planet and your relationship AS-DS axis are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

At long last, your will can be applied to various activities or to a decision-making process which is totally in line with your true self. The energies are promising, and as if by chance, you will find the right job, the dream partner, or even the real gem you are looking for, if other emotional indications concur.

You are full of dynamism and of zest for life, and you pamper yourself, which benefits your health.

R Seriousness and intellectual fertility

Trine ♀ Mercury ♄ Saturn (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 22 July till Friday 23 July included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 28 March till 30 March (particularly active on Friday 23 July, with an orb of 0°18')

These planets are linked by a semi-sextile in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be slightly increased.

The period is auspicious for presenting in the most rigorous manner the results of your studies, of your researches, or of the steps previously undertaken. You may unearth from your drawers a document or a text that you drafted a long time ago and that you can use again in order to back up your current stance.

You organise your daily life with method, which enables you to solve material issues which so far slowed down the pace of your work and impeded your intellectual efficiency.

You are also able to hold serious discussions with the friends and relatives who share your interests. You are most likely to learn a great deal from them, which will help you deepen your knowledge.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

Charm and magnetism

Sextile ♀ Venus ☿ Pluto (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 23 July till Monday 26 July included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 9 January till 12 January (particularly active on Saturday 24 July, with an orb of 0°06')

You are blessed with extra vitality and optimism. This stems from the fact that your affective behaviour and your relations with the outside world are in perfect harmony with your deepest aspirations.

You express yourself on a level tone, and you can put this period to good use to dispel your tensions, your doubts and your misunderstandings, as well as those of the members of your entourage.

The undeniable magnetism you exude gives you a peculiar and fascinating charm which enables you to obtain anything you fancy.

The members of your entourage accept quite well the changes you have undertaken, and no matter how bitter the pill to swallow is, you manage to present it in the most attractive manner.

The natal planet receiving the transit is in the 11th House. It means that relationships with your friends, as well as supports granted to you or people protecting you, may be affected and modified during this period.

Disturbing clarity

Square ☉ Sun ☿ Pluto (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 23 July till Tuesday 27 July included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 21 January till 24 January (particularly active on Sunday 25 July, with an orb of 0°19')

This aspect, which occurs twice a year, may help you untangle the hank produced by other influences taking place simultaneously. In a way, you have a split personality, and you face your most secret desires, sometimes the least acceptable ones.

This has nothing to do with madness. This is about becoming aware of shortcomings in your usual behaviour which, unconsciously, cause the failure of some of your undertakings. This transit urges you to set things right.

The natal planet receiving the transit is in the 11th House. It means that relationships with your friends, as well as supports granted to you or people protecting you, may be affected and modified during this period.

Casualness and easy contacts

Trine ♀ Mercury ☾ Moon



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 24 July till Sunday 25 July included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 30 March till 1 April (particularly active on Sunday 25 July, with an orb of 0°37')

You are feeling cool, curious to discover every novelty, and willing to let a stream of fresh air blow through your daily life. Your open-mindedness enables you to gather valuable pieces of information and to rake in advice and testimonies offered by people from all walks of life.

Selflessness and lack of prejudice make you a highly attractive person. You are very much sought after, and your relations with children and adolescents become particularly easy and nice.

During this period, if you must express yourself verbally or in writing, you will by instinct use simple, clear, and persuasive words. Therefore, you will be able to enlarge the scope of your audience and convince them to adopt your ideas.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

R Hardship or stormy discussions

Opposition ☉ Sun ♂ Mars



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 25 July till Friday 30 July included (particularly active on Tuesday 27 July, with an orb of 0°18')

These planets are linked by a sextile in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

Owing to external circumstances, you can neither do as you like, nor assert yourself. Stern regulations, and considerations of moral nature imposed by certain members of your entourage or by your immediate superiors, hinder your initiatives.

As your impetus is slowed down, you behave with brusqueness and rudeness. Try to find a positive outlet for this pent-up energy so that it is not released in a way that would harm your interests.

You should also avoid discussing with people you do not know well, for the conversation is very likely to turn sour quickly.

Divergent opinions may appear suddenly between your romantic partner and you, and the atmosphere may get tense.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this

period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Inspired energy

Trine  Mars  Neptune (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 26 July till Sunday 1 August included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 2 January till 11 January (particularly active on Thursday 29 July, with an orb of 0°12')

You are spurred by an ardent fervour and a militant spirit which prompt you to defend the interests of the social or family group to which you belong. Your generous mind and your spontaneity enable you to convey your message without hindrances. You have the exciting impression that you are devoting yourself to a cause greater than yourself, which gives you a great deal of self-confidence.

In return, an association, a club, or a community may offer you a position of authority which you will take on with extreme enthusiasm.

The period is conducive to artistic inspiration as well as to acute and accurate premonitions. Water sports, yoga, and relaxation are also promising.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Sense of repartee

Trine  Mercury  Sun



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 27 July till Wednesday 28 July included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 3 April till 5 April (particularly active on Wednesday 28 July, with an orb of 0°45')

Your comments are in line with your primary goals. You manage to seize every opportunity to take the floor at the right time. Your eloquence and your wits help you plead your cause before the persons who are in the best position to help you.

You know how to highlight the most constructive features of your projects and how to earn the support of decision-makers. When you carry out an analysis or a research, you display good assimilation faculties, and you get right to the point. If you participate in a discussion involving your interests, you use your arguments with brio and authority.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Sense of dialogue and mutual understanding

Trine ♀ Mercury AS Ascendant



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 27 July till Thursday 29 July included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 3 April till 5 April (particularly active on Wednesday 28 July, with an orb of 0°00')

You are in a talkative and cheerful mood. The narration of your real or embellished prowess thrills your friends and relatives. This contributes to spread joie de vivre around you and draws the members of your entourage closer to each other.

Unfortunately, once the excitement starts to fade away, many of the projects you mentioned verbally may fall through.

Strive to get the support of people you are comfortable with, and seek their help and their suggestions in the fields in which they excel. Writing to friends you lost touch with, or calling them, allows you to establish contact with them again. Therefore, this is not the time to be shy.



Looming conflicts

Square ♂ Mars ☉ Sun



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 27 July till Monday 2 August included (particularly active on Friday 30 July, with an orb of 0°05')

These planets are linked by a sextile in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

Your energy is a bit too rash and may lead you to do something reckless, verbally or physically. Your protest-oriented mind gets you involved in polemics which produce no meaningful outcome for the moment. Therefore, think twice before you hurl silly critics at a supervisor or at a high-ranking person.

You should take more time to enjoy life, because you tend to be overworked, and as result, you may be suddenly struck by nervous fatigue.

Conflicts opposing you to your father or to your husband are also possible.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Bitterness and danger of dispute

Square ♀ Mercury ♃ Pluto (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 28 July till Friday 30 July included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 9 January till 11 January (particularly active on Thursday 29 July, with an orb of 0°03')

During several days, strive not to express your anger, your grudge, or your bitterness. Discussions about past squabbles are unwelcome, as they would only rub salt in the wounds and trigger new demands.

In the course of a meeting or of a short trip, and when you draft a mail, or when you talk over the telephone, keep your subconscious under control. Indeed, it may speak louder than your mind and prompt you to disclose desires that should be kept secret.

Do not get involved in people's disputes, for you would be blamed for meddling in their affairs. Instead of settling the situation, you would only inflame it, due to the distorted perception you have of people and of their real motivations.

The natal planet receiving the transit is in the 11th House. It means that relationships with your friends, as well as supports granted to you or people protecting you, may be affected and modified during this period.



R Criticisms and carelessness

Square ♂ Mars AS Ascendant



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 28 July till Tuesday 3 August included (particularly active on Saturday 31 July, with an orb of 0°03')

This planet and your relationship AS-DS axis are linked by a sextile in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

The atmosphere is fraught with tensions, bad mood, and constant claims. Your professional partners, or your spouse if you are married, remain unyielding and are quick to criticise your initiatives. You behave similarly.

As a result, there will be many squabbles or caustic words. Therefore, it is preferable that you momentarily keep your distance. The aggressiveness marking your relations may be more upsetting than you think. Should the case occur, you must not let off steam by abusing people or by practicing risky physical activities, because you cannot fully control your reflexes.

Warmth and generosity

Trine ♀ Venus ♀ Venus



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 29 July till Saturday 31 July included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 21 April till 24 April (particularly active on Friday 30 July, with an orb of 0°02')

Your feelings are so intense that you need to share them with other people. Your generous impulses, your warmth, and your sweetness can help your friends and relatives keep their spirits up. Do not spare your efforts in this regard, for the harmony you will bring about will be your best reward.

The period is also good for artistic expression. Meetings and outings provide thrills that you can transcend through painting, music, dance, or singing.

You get closer to nice, cheerful, and radiant persons whose company you enjoy heartedly. Along the same lines, friendly and romantic relations are imbued with insouciance, tenderness, and sensuality.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Risk of aggressiveness

Opposition ♀ Mercury ♂ Mars



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 29 July till Saturday 31 July included (particularly active on Friday 30 July, with an orb of 0°16')

The current situation does not let you take action according to your desires. Nit-picking explanations or last minute changes may slow down your impetus and, as a result, affect your mood which will become aggressive, demanding, and overly critical.

Do not get carried away by anger, for people are waiting to pounce. Weigh your words carefully. Indeed, even though you have no bellicose intent, people feel that you lack subtlety and that you express yourself in harsh ways.

Remember that some truths are better left untold, and avoid the trap consisting in yielding to provocations.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

R Optimism and affective impulse

Trine ♀ Venus ♃ Jupiter



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 31 July till Tuesday 3 August included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 23 April till 26 April (particularly active on Sunday 1 August, with an orb of 0°09')

In your natal chart, Jupiter is the ruler of your Ascendant. This is the reason why the transit received must be analysed with special care, because its influence may be stronger than in the case of another planet, assuming that the configuration is identical. Besides, these planets are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

You feel good about yourself. Moreover, you are cheerful, and optimistic. You rein in the affective impulses which may be harmful, and you manage control yourself while remaining open and warm.

You are very much sought after, and your friends and relatives give you comforting tokens of affection. Outings and leisure trips offer the opportunity to deeply appreciate the beauties which strike a chord in you and stimulate your vitality as well as your confidence in life.

The protection and the support you are granted can contribute to improve your professional status. The purchases that you are planning are wise and will turn out to be excellent investments.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Thin-skinned

Square ♀ Venus ♃ Uranus (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 31 July till Tuesday 3 August included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 6 March till 9 March (particularly active on Sunday 1 August, with an orb of 0°20')

Your affective impulses and needs are clashing with the harsh, cold, and authoritarian or sectarian attitudes of some of your friends and relatives. Far from giving things their actual importance, you take them to heart. This temperament stirs in you sudden, simultaneous, and extreme feelings shifting from sympathy to antipathy.

Spare your sensitivity, and do not believe that you can be happy only when you are facing disconcerting, upsetting, and extravagant situations.

If you are a member of an association or a club, you may react with animosity to some of its participants. Do not display such feelings, because they are neither deep nor long-lasting.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

R Clarity and calculated risks

Sextile ♀ Mars ☿ Pluto (transit to a slow-moving planet) 

★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 31 July till Friday 6 August included (particularly active on Tuesday 3 August, with an orb of 0°12')

These planets are linked by a square in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be lessened.

You are endowed with a fantastic energy, a great capacity to resist constraints and pressures, and a sheer persistence aiming at the achievement of your ambitions. You feel the need to confront danger, and you are extremely happy when you are taking risks. Fortunately, you evaluate the situation perfectly well, and you do not overestimate your strength.

Your initiatives, which may seem adventurous to some people, have every chance to succeed.

In the financial area, the period is good for taking gambles and for implementing drastic changes in your activities and your budget.

You do as you please, and you manage to identify those who want to harm you. You will do them no favours, and you will get away from them for good.

The natal planet receiving the transit is in the 11th House. It means that relationships with your friends, as well as supports granted to you or people protecting you, may be affected and modified during this period.

Your August Forecast 2021

R Original discoveries and exchanges

Trine ♀ Mercury ☿ Uranus (transit to a slow-moving planet) 

★★★★★ Valid from Monday 2 August till Tuesday 3 August included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 10 April till 11 April (particularly active on Tuesday 3 August, with an orb of 0°40')

These planets are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

The period is auspicious for free and tolerant exchanges, as well as for intellectual researches on sciences and state-of-the-art techniques. Your particularly alert and intuitive mind can grasp the gist of the communications and information coming within your reach.

Likewise, if you have to talk about yourself, or to underline your qualities and your skills, you manage to present yourself in the best possible light. You come across as a capable, dynamic and future-oriented person. Therefore, do not make the mistake of being shy, and do not waste such a wonderful opportunity.

Short trips undertaken with friends and relatives provide many delights and discoveries which stimulate your brain and set your imagination on fire.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Promising social or professional life

Conjunction ♀ Venus MC Midheaven



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 3 August till Friday 6 August included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 15 October till 18 October (particularly active on Wednesday 4 August, with an orb of 0°21')

The Midheaven and Venus form a trine in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit are increased.

Your professional life is slowing down and going through a period of lull which enables you to have a break. Potential rivalries and jealousies subside and give way to an atmosphere of understanding and solidarity, over which you are the first one to rejoice.

As you pursue your primary ambitions and goals, you realise that you have already made many efforts and that everything is becoming easier.

This is the time to go out and to send out invitations which, in addition to the enjoyment they provide, contribute to enhance your public image. Under all circumstances, you behave with warmth, courtesy, and tact. All these qualities speak in your favour.

Inventiveness and nice surprises

Trine ☉ Sun ♃ Uranus (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 3 August till Saturday 7 August included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 31 March till 4 April (particularly active on Thursday 5 August, with an orb of 0°22')

You have the winds in your sails, and you are able to impose on the members of your entourage the changes you have been hoping for during a long time. People will follow you and will acknowledge the worth of your suggestions.

The period is also auspicious for showcasing your professional skills, your creativity, and your innovative mind. You get along well with non-conformist friends.

Since you fully control your body, you should attend a fitness centre or start a therapeutic treatment using unusual methods.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet

involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Constructive and responsible feelings

Sextile ♀ Venus ☿ Saturn (transit to a slow-moving planet) 

★★★★★ Valid from Friday 6 August till Monday 9 August included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 23 January till 26 January (particularly active on Sunday 8 August, with an orb of 0°34')

Even though you are not in an effusive mood, during a couple of days you are most likely to experience happy emotions worth their weight in gold. Your long-standing affections and friendships grow even deeper. You give wise pieces of advice to those your love, and you are prepared to support them and to help them.

Your communication flows smoothly with the elderly as well as with people who are withdrawn and whom you cannot always reach out to.

You are aware of your subjectivity, and if you put your romantic needs in perspective, you will understand yourself more clearly.

This is a good time to undertake meticulous decoration or repair works.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

R Misunderstandings and sad communication

Square ♀ Mercury ☿ Saturn (transit to a slow-moving planet) 

★★★★★ Valid from Friday 6 August till Saturday 7 August included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 6 March till 9 March (particularly active on Friday 6 August, with an orb of 0°40')

These planets are linked by a semi-sextile in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be slightly lessened.

During a few days, you may experience big communication issues. You may feel uncomfortable and clumsy whenever you have to express your thoughts. Moreover, the members of your entourage, who all have their own preoccupations, do not help you establish an open and constructive dialogue.

The organisation of daily duties is fraught with flaws and accumulated delays. This issue may be raised again and play tricks on you. The time has come to sort things out seriously, lest the situation should worsen.

It is most likely that misunderstandings plague your short trips, your mail as well as your telephone

conversations and prevent you from doing what you have planned. Exercise some patience, and above all, do not try to force things.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

The right word

Trine ♀ Mercury ♀ Mercury



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 6 August till Sunday 8 August included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 14 April till 16 April (particularly active on Saturday 7 August, with an orb of 0°03')

During a few days, your intellectual fitness, as well as your abilities to communicate verbally and in writing, are at their top level. You should take this opportunity to put your ideas and your requests on paper, or to write delicate mails.

You quickly find the right word, and your argumentation is very logical.

You feel the need to make short trips and to organise outings and excursions with your friends and relatives. Such leisure activities provide a great deal of joy and enable you to discover nice spots and to ferret out useful addresses.

It is also a good time to read and to collect information on topics you are interested in.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Insouciance and lack of tact

Square ♀ Venus ♀ Mercury



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 7 August till Tuesday 10 August included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 13 March till 16 March (particularly active on Monday 9 August, with an orb of 0°24')

If your emotional responses are exaggerated, they may temporarily damage your communication with your friends and relatives. You tend to get easily distracted and to behave with insouciance. Moreover, you do not really listen to the information conveyed to you. Whenever you express yourself, you can hardly resist the temptation to open your heart to people you barely know.

You may be indiscreet or disclose your little secrets inadvertently. Out of laziness, you may also postpone a procedure, a telephone call, or urgent mails. Therefore, you must set yourself a detailed timetable and use it as your safeguard against procrastination.

You are willing to meet with all sorts of people, but the majority of your relations remain quite shallow.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Freudian slips and misunderstandings

Square ♀ Mercury ☾ Moon



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 8 August till Monday 9 August included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 9 March till 12 March (particularly active on Sunday 8 August, with an orb of 0°31')

During several days, nervousness and incomprehension lie at the root of the misunderstandings opposing you to your family, more particularly to the children who are close to you.

Although you are stirred by deep emotions, you cannot find the words to express them. They get stuck in your throat, which puts you in a despondent mood. You have the propensity to underestimate the time required to attend to your usual duties. Take this fact into account, in order not to be snowed under with a backlog of work.

You need to be more flexible and more open to suggestions coming from your friends and relatives since they will be very helpful. Forgetfulness or Freudian slips may weaken your communication. You ought to strive to develop more self-control.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

Introspection and humanitarian work

Trine ♃ Neptune ♄ Saturn (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 9 August till Tuesday 31 August included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 1 September till 13 May (particularly active on Tuesday 31 August, with an orb of 1°45')

You are tempted to distance yourself from external social values and from all forms of conformism. You shun society life, outings, and celebrations in order to devote yourself to a serious introspective work, or to an activity in favour of those who are suffering.

You feel the need to turn your ideals into reality and to be honest with yourself. This can encourage you to express your deep feelings through an artistic practice.

If you gradually get rid of smothering old habits, you will feel greatly relieved.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

R Seductiveness and joie de vivre

Sextile ♀ Venus ☾ Moon



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 9 August till Thursday 12 August included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 26 January till 29 January (particularly active on Wednesday 11 August, with an orb of 0°21')

These planets are linked by a semi-square in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be slightly lessened.

You pour out your emotions, enriched with a host of sensations, to all the people you approach. You are easily moved, amazed, and touched. You feel the need to bring peace and harmony to those who strike a sensitive chord with you.

Family relations are set fair. In a word, you know how to lighten the atmosphere, and you are willing to oblige your friends and relatives by lavishing attention and little gifts on them.

Your joie de vivre is shining, and your gentleness spurs people to confide in you. If you are engaged in an artistic activity, visiting picturesque settings, or going out with attractive persons stimulates your inspiration.

You feel good about yourself, and you combine very well your professional life with your private life.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

R Discouragement and fatigue

Square ☉ Sun ♄ Saturn (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 10 August till Saturday 14 August included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 7 February till 10 February (particularly active on Thursday 12 August, with an orb of 0°19')

These planets are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

During several days, you may feel sullen, neglected, criticised, and abandoned. Do not overact to this rough patch, and do not throw in the towel in a bout of discouragement.

Of course, you must work hard to compensate for the time wasted, or to go back over people's shoddy work. However, this is not a reason for taking your frustrations out on everybody.

If you suffer from rheumatic pains or tooth aches, do not wait until they become unbearable before you consult a qualified practitioner.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

Fair weather

Trine  Mars  Venus



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 11 August till Wednesday 18 August included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 23 January till 31 January (particularly active on Saturday 14 August, with an orb of 0°18')

The barometer of your love life is set fair. An atmosphere of cheerfulness, insouciance, and mutual confidence impacts your mood positively. You are in physical and emotional communion with your environment. Collective gatherings, invitations from friends, and leisure travels are the source of great joys.

If you practice an activity dealing with artistic or aesthetic topics, you will be blessed with inspiration, and your hand will follow punctiliously the commands of your mind. If you are involved in situations requiring diplomacy, you will manage to get out of it advantageously. You blend kindness with firmness, and you will come out of such interviews particularly pleased with the results you achieved.

Purchases made during this period will prove wise and will delight you as well as the persons dear to you.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Misunderstandings and shambles

Square  Mercury  Sun



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 11 August till Thursday 12 August included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 14 March till 17 March (particularly active on Thursday 12 August, with an orb of 0°52')

You are very likely to be clumsy when you speak and when you move. Therefore, you run the risk of hurting the sensibilities of persons occupying a higher position than yours.

Moderate your radical judgments, and control your nervousness. Should unexpected mishaps upset your plans, grin and bear it, because trying to speed things up would only bring about new misunderstandings.

During a couple of days, it is difficult for you to remain focused. You tend to spread yourself too thin, and you get angry when you think of the precious time you wasted.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Obstacles or disagreements

Square ♀ Mercury AS Ascendant



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 11 August till Friday 13 August included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 15 March till 17 March (particularly active on Thursday 12 August, with an orb of 0°06')

Your communication with your friends and relatives does not flow smoothly. You are unable to find the right arguments to convince them to share your ideas and your projects. You lack flexibility, and you dig your heels in as soon as you hear comments you deem unpleasant or shocking.

Delays or car breakdowns may force you to cancel a short trip you are eager to make. However, do not brood over your disappointment to the extent that you become bitter and grumpy.

It is preferable that you wait a couple a days before putting forward a request or before drafting an important letter.

R Inspiration and warm exchanges

Trine ♀ Mercury ♃ Neptune (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 11 August till Thursday 12 August included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 18 April till 19 April (particularly active on Wednesday 11 August, with an orb of 0°38')

These planets are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be increased.

Right now, you are able to express your thoughts on a suggestive, evocative, poetic, or surrealistic tone which is well received by the members of your entourage. Whereas this transit cannot support your efforts aiming at improving your material situation, it can facilitate the exchange of affective messages and help your friends and relatives understand what you wish and what you plan to do. Moreover, instead of a detailed demonstration or a contrite justification, it can offer ideas on how to win the assistance of the members of your entourage, find wise advice, and sometimes even financial aid.

You make friends with people who do not belong to your usual circles, which will enrich the way you look at your fellow creatures. Your tolerance is strengthened by your interactions and by the captivating

and moving testimonies provided by your new acquaintances.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Efficiency and discernment

Sextile ♀ Mercury ♃ Pluto (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 12 August till Saturday 14 August included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 21 December till 23 December (particularly active on Friday 13 August, with an orb of 0°06')

You get a clear grasp of the most confusing problems, and you take advantage of the fact that you are ahead of your friends and relatives to take control of the situation.

Your peremptory, definite, and passionate comments speak in your favour. Many people believe that your words are the token of your inner strength and of an integrity which commands respect. Therefore, if you consider taking any particular steps, or if you plan to put forward a request, let your heart express itself, because a sincere behaviour will prove successful.

To make the most of this transit, you must get your ducks in a row. You could also deeply reform your working habits or your daily organisation by getting rid of unessential tasks. This is how you can regain your efficiency.

The natal planet receiving the transit is in the 11th House. It means that relationships with your friends, as well as supports granted to you or people protecting you, may be affected and modified during this period.

Smooth dialogue and communication

Trine ☉ Sun ♀ Mercury



★★★★★ Valid from Thursday 12 August till Monday 16 August included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 9 April till 13 April (particularly active on Saturday 14 August, with an orb of 0°13')

You behave with energy and authority, which earns you many impressive successes, particularly with youths. You stand up for your opinions with courage, and you arouse the admiration of your loved ones.

If you need to put forward a request or to take an initiative, you will benefit from the support of an influential person.

You establish a fruitful dialogue with your romantic partner. Moreover, your relations with males in general are marked with humour and understanding.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet

involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

R Suggestibility and danger of deception

Square ♀ Venus ♃ Neptune (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 14 August till Tuesday 17 August included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 20 March till 22 March (particularly active on Monday 16 August, with an orb of 0°26')

These planets are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

You are under the impression that you have no control on your love life, and that everything goes against your desires. Some of your appointments are most likely to be cancelled, which makes you sink into such perplexity that you start to doubt the affection and friendship people have for you.

Beware of your subjectivity, for during a few days, it will be at its highest level. Do not question strong affective bonds just because you have erroneous hunches.

You should tread cautiously with newcomers. Indeed, some of them intend to take you for a ride and to exploit your weakness and your candour.

Try to rein in your imagination, and channel it into an artistic activity.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Harmony and diplomacy

Sextile ♀ Venus ☉ Sun



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 14 August till Tuesday 17 August included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 31 January till 3 February (particularly active on Monday 16 August, with an orb of 0°05')

The forthcoming days offer much solace. Harmony prevails in your entourage, past disagreements fade away, and numerous tokens of friendship and consideration put you in a cheerful, optimistic and welcoming mood.

Your tact and your diplomacy work wonders, and you manage to influence in your favour all the people you approach.

Do not forget to polish up your looks, for right now appearances are quite important.

The period is good for parties, for outings with friends, for leisure travels, etc.

The period is good for parties, outings with friends, leisure travels, etc.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

R Slight stress and disappointment with your kindred

Square ☉ Sun ☾ Moon



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 14 August till Wednesday 18 August included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 10 February till 14 February (particularly active on Monday 16 August, with an orb of 0°16')

These planets are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

During several days, your mood will be unstable, capricious, sometimes childish and irresponsible. At the same time, you lack determination, and you let incompetent people or outsiders rule your home as well as your private life. If you do not react properly, this mark of weakness will make you lose face, as well as the esteem of your entourage.

If you are a trader, watch your competitors, because they may take the lead with some dramatic initiative.

In the area of health, you feel tired, probably owing to bad eating habits and a hectic general routine (sleep-work-relaxation) which does not suit your biological rhythms.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

Well-being and joie de vivre

Sextile ♀ Venus AS Ascendant



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 15 August till Wednesday 18 August included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 1 February till 3 February (particularly active on Tuesday 17 August, with an orb of 0°30')

Life appears to you in a pleasant, easy, and optimistic light. You gladly accept the proposals and the suggestions made to you. It takes very little to arouse amazement or compassion in you.

It is quite certain that during this short period you will meet nice persons and that nothing can jeopardise your well-being.

Nevertheless, do not sit on your laurels, and do not let the first flatterer passing by ensnare you with his suave words.

You receive from your friends many invitations and many offers to help. Listen to your desire for entertainment and fantasy, but do not become overly dependent on other people and on their good will.

★ The time to undertake

Trine ♂ Mars ♃ Jupiter



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 15 August till Sunday 22 August included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 28 January till 5 February (particularly active on Thursday 19 August, with an orb of 0°16')

In your natal chart, Jupiter is the ruler of your Ascendant. This is the reason why the transit received must be analysed with special care, because its influence may be stronger than in the case of another planet, assuming that the configuration is identical.

The time has come to take action. Indeed, you are blessed with strong self-confidence, and you believe in your capacities, mainly because you perfectly combine your will to move ahead with your conquering energy and a clear vision of the social setting in which you intend to turn your ideas into concrete reality.

Your decisions win unanimous support, and your vitality is excellent. You are able to withstand a very intense pace in your work, and if you are suffering from an illness, your health will improve.

It is probable that all the claims and requests you filed with the authorities will be accepted, and that your financial investments will rapidly yield significant profits.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Diplomacy and affective comfort

Trine ♀ Mercury ♀ Venus



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 16 August till Wednesday 18 August included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 23 April till 24 April (particularly active on Tuesday 17 August, with an orb of 0°04')

You are feeling that your freedom of thought and of speech is unbridled. You understand everything, and you are willing to undertake everything. Even though your daily life prevents you from casting off, you manage to bring about the oddest encounters and to elicit the most unexpected secrets, thus deepening your psychological understanding of the members of your entourage.

You derive much pleasure from books, from outings, as well as from conferences, and you are able to synthesise what you learn.

Snags with your romantic partner are easily sorted out, for you are articulate, and you review the situation with relevance and diplomacy.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a

living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Irritability and volatile impatience

Square ♀ Mars ☿ Uranus (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 16 August till Sunday 22 August included (particularly active on Thursday 19 August, with an orb of 0°05')

During the few next days, you must control the nervousness which spurs you to behave with impatience, recklessness, as well as with physical and psychological inflexibility.

You pushed yourself to the limits so often in the past that you now feel at the end of your rope. However, in a fit of pride, you still persist in struggling against events which are beyond you. The best solution would be to grant yourself a restful break, but it is difficult to get you to listen to reason.

Do not exaggerate too much the disagreements opposing you to the people you love because, out of anger, your words would outrun your thoughts, and you would worsen the situation.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Sensuality and love initiatives

Trine ♀ Venus ♀ Mars



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 18 August till Saturday 21 August included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 11 May till 14 May (particularly active on Friday 20 August, with an orb of 0°07')

Life smiles on you, because in all circumstances you are able to combine seductiveness with firmness, and kindness with authority. In such conditions, how could anyone resist you?

Take advantage of this asset to seek a rapprochement with all the people you are at loggerheads with. Make the first move. If you need to send a request to persons known for their aggressiveness or their sternness, go ahead. Your straightforward and warm behaviour will overcome their hostility.

In the romantic area, you can expect great joys. Follow your sensual impulses and your desire for insouciance.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

R Recklessness and dangers of break-up

Square ♀ Mercury ☿ Uranus (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 18 August till Friday 20 August included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 23 March till 25 March (particularly active on Thursday 19 August, with an orb of 0°33')

These planets are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

During a few days, you must control your nervousness and moderate your somewhat excessive and reckless reactions. Sudden movements may provoke innocuous accidents and sprains; but all this can be avoided if you take your time and if you do not try to cope with too many things at the same time.

Your communication with your friends and relatives tend to be arduous. Unless you are willing to get involved in clashes, which is highly inadvisable, you are very likely to witness stormy discussions and heated debates between supporters of traditions and dyed-in-the wool modernists. The ensuing atmosphere is conducive to break-ups with friends or family members.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Eloquence and promising steps

Trine ♀ Mercury ♃ Jupiter



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 18 August till Thursday 19 August included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 24 April till 25 April (particularly active on Thursday 19 August, with an orb of 0°44')

In your natal chart, Jupiter is the ruler of your Ascendant. This is the reason why the transit received must be analysed with special care, because its influence may be stronger than in the case of another planet, assuming that the configuration is identical.

During several days, your eloquence and your poise in society are particularly strong. It is the right time to send out your administrative requests, to apply for a loan, or to seek financial support.

You are intellectually efficient. Even though your ideas may lack originality, they are reliable and earn the trust of your friends and relatives as well as of your higher-ups. If you are taking an exam, Lady Luck will smile on you, provided you do not put a cat among the pigeons.

You are very likely to experience pleasant encounters which will afterwards give you access to various groups of friends and thus contribute to widen the scope of your knowledge.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

R Sensitivity and intuition

Trine ☉ Sun ☿ Neptune (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 20 August till Tuesday 24 August included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 17 April till 21 April (particularly active on Sunday 22 August, with an orb of 0°20')

These planets are linked by a semi-sextile in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be slightly increased.

You have faith in what you are doing, which inspires you excellent initiatives. Your standpoints, which are both firm and subtle, constitute your best asset for getting noticed and being accepted by those who can further your ambitions.

You may get a promotion, or your prestige may increase, especially if you work within a large community or in a healthcare setting.

Your vitality is revived, if needed, as you are in contact with the sea or with water. All escapades, even short ones, contribute to boost and maintain your energy.

Your relations with your romantic partner, and with men in general, are based on a nice mutual understanding.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Relevant ideas and promising ambitions

Conjunction ☿ Mercury MC Midheaven



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 20 August till Sunday 22 August included (particularly active on Saturday 21 August, with an orb of 0°15')

In your chart, The Midheaven receives a square from Mercury: therefore, this conjunction is mixed, and its effects may be double-edged, sometimes positive but sometimes ambiguous.

The period is auspicious for making contacts, for taking new steps, as well as for putting forward requests related to your professional life and to the ambitions dear to your heart.

You are most likely to collect valuable pieces of information and to broaden your horizon if you seek the testimony of people who are in a situation similar to yours. Make the most of this energy which is good for all exchanges. Draft texts and reports, or examine techniques aiming at improving your efficiency and your self-confidence in society.

If you do not pursue your efforts, you may be blamed for blowing hot air, and later on, you may be caught bluffing. Therefore, endeavour to keep your promises and to turn your brilliant declarations into concrete facts.

Trivial annoyances and loss of vitality

Square ☉ Sun ☉ Sun



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 21 August till Wednesday 25 August included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 16 February till 20 February (particularly active on Monday 23 August, with an orb of 0°17')

You have the feeling that you are coming up against a brick wall. Your initiatives and your standpoints are the target of criticisms. Even though it is true that your performances are evaluated superficially, you must reconsider your work as well as your methods, and adjust your ambitions to the currently available opportunities.

Avoid fighting with your father or your husband if you are married. Do not irritate figures of authority, for your clumsiness is very likely to harm your initiatives.

Take care of your health, because you may suffer from a lack of vitamins. If it is possible, take a few days vacation in a sunny place since the sun is a powerful tonic.

In the financial area, seek the advice of experts if you are planning a deal or an investment.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.



Commitment and conquering spirit

Conjunction ♂ Mars MC Midheaven



★★★★★ Valid from Saturday 21 August till Saturday 28 August included (particularly active on Wednesday 25 August, with an orb of 0°18')

You are determined to take action, to show your worth in the field, and to demonstrate what you are capable of. In the professional area, you may be entrusted with a delicate task which requires your entire dedication and which will make you very happy.

You are persistent and persuasive. You manage to convince people to abide by your instructions. You are earning a reputation of courage, energy, and efficiency even though, right now, you have not yet received any tangible reward.

You must be very careful if remarkable deeds are not too appreciated in your professional activity. In such a case, your unused vitality will turn into bad mood, and you will take it out on your colleagues or your supervisors. Keep your cool, and control your fits of anger.

R Seriousness and intellectual fertility

Sextile ♀ Mercury ♄ Saturn (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 22 August till Tuesday 24 August included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 1 January till 3 January (particularly active on Monday 23 August, with an orb of 0°22')

These planets are linked by a semi-sextile in your natal chart: the harmonious effects of this transit may be slightly increased.

The period is auspicious for presenting in the most rigorous manner the results of your studies, of your researches, or of the steps previously undertaken. You may unearth from your drawers a document or a text that you drafted a long time ago and that you can use again in order to back up your current stance.

You organise your daily life with method, which enables you to solve material issues which so far slowed down the pace of your work and impeded your intellectual efficiency.

You are also able to hold serious discussions with the friends and relatives who share your interests. You are most likely to learn a great deal from them, which will help you deepen your knowledge.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

R Disturbing character study

Square ☉ Sun AS Ascendant



★★★☆☆ Valid from Sunday 22 August till Wednesday 25 August included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 17 February till 21 February (particularly active on Monday 23 August, with an orb of 0°28')

This planet and your relationship AS-DS axis are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

You feel like smashing the mirror into pieces so that you do not see any more the awful image reflected.

No, you did not grow old overnight. It is just that you got entangled in professional, friendly, or romantic adventures which force you into a role which is entirely different from your real personality. Therefore, you loathe your personage and, at the same time, you hold grudges against the members of your entourage. In a word, it is most unpleasant to be in your company for the moment.

Nervousness and blunders

Square ♀ Mercury ♀ Mercury



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 23 August till Wednesday 25 August included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 29 March till 31 March (particularly active on Tuesday 24 August, with an orb of 0°09')

During a few days, your intellectual fitness is quite unlikely to be at its top level. You feel that some of the data on which you base your reasoning are difficult to grasp. Do not make useless efforts, and wait until you feel more self-assured, otherwise you may be forgetful and make blunders which are harmful to your communication.

Likewise, control your nervousness. Because you stretch yourself too thin, you get rapidly overwhelmed. Try to be as precise as possible in your remarks, and temporarily avoid discussions on matters which are dear to your heart, because nothing positive will come out of them.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Displeasure and affective misunderstandings

Square ♀ Venus ♀ Venus



★★★★★ Valid from Monday 23 August till Thursday 26 August included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 28 March till 31 March (particularly active on Tuesday 24 August, with an orb of 0°19')

You are in a grumpy mood. Nothing finds favour in your eyes, and among the sensations coming from the outside world, you notice only those which stir displeasure, sadness, or disgust.

Brace your heart during the next several days, otherwise you may miss nice opportunities to meet with friends of with love, just because you do not know, or you cannot, go with the stream.

If you feel depressed, you can enhance your self-image by offering yourself a gift, by going to the hairdresser or to the beautician. This will help you regain confidence in your charm.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Strength and clarity

Sextile ☉ Sun ♃ Pluto (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Tuesday 24 August till Saturday 28 August included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 22 December till 26 December (particularly active on Thursday 26 August, with an orb of 0°22')

This aspect, which occurs twice a year, is significant if it happens during a period of turbulence. It helps you discover unsuspected vital resources and, mocking the proprieties, to plough your furrow according to your wishes and your personal ethics.

You may even be able to discern your shadow zones (who doesn't have any!) and to turn your weaknesses into strengths. Although it is possible that you shine in a quite small coterie, your prestige will glitter more dazzlingly.

The natal planet receiving the transit is in the 11th House. It means that relationships with your friends, as well as supports granted to you or people protecting you, may be affected and modified during this period.

Casualness and easy contacts

Sextile ♀ Mercury ☾ Moon



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 25 August till Friday 27 August included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 3 January till 5 January (particularly active on Thursday 26 August, with an orb of 0°28')

You are feeling cool, curious to discover every novelty, and willing to let a stream of fresh air blow through your daily life. Your open-mindedness enables you to gather valuable pieces of information and to rake in advice and testimonies offered by people from all walks of life.

Selflessness and lack of prejudice make you a highly attractive person. You are very much sought after, and your relations with children and adolescents become particularly easy and nice.

During this period, if you must express yourself verbally or in writing, you will by instinct use simple, clear, and persuasive words. Therefore, you will be able to enlarge the scope of your audience and convince them to adopt your ideas.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

R Reprehensible exuberance

Square ♀ Venus ♃ Jupiter



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 25 August till Saturday 28 August included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 30 March till 2 April (particularly active on Thursday 26 August, with an orb of 0°33')

In your natal chart, Jupiter is the ruler of your Ascendant. This is the reason why the transit received must be analysed with special care, because its influence may be stronger than in the case of another planet, assuming that the configuration is identical. Besides, these planets are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

You ought to beware of your feelings as well as of the reactions they are whispering to your ears. Indeed, your views are quite subjective, and you are unable to set your limits in any area. Although you are driven by nice intentions only and willing to share your pleasures and your joys, you put your foot in your mouth, and you may become bad-mannered and overly exuberant.

Do not meddle into what is happening to your friends and relatives, and think twice before you speak, lest you should commit an indiscretion out of carelessness.

In the romantic area, you find that social conventions or proprieties are suffocating. Be reassured, because this is transient. Try to listen to what your partner wishes to tell you instead of interrupting him and speaking on his behalf.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Emotional revival and pleasant surprises

Sextile ♀ Venus ♃ Uranus (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 25 August till Saturday 28 August included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 10 February till 13 February (particularly active on Friday 27 August, with an orb of 0°25')

You manage to combine successfully affective life with independence, and you are most likely to get a lot of satisfaction from the heart-to-heart talks you called forth. This is an auspicious time for a new romantic start as well as for lonely escapades enabling you to regain your autonomy.

You tremendously enjoy the company of the unusual and nonconformist people with whom you have very unconstrained relations.

Photography and disciplines such as yoga or sophrology provide an excellent outlet for your emotions. You feel good about yourself, because you are freed from all the inhibitions and blockages which stem from your past.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet

involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

★ Debts, laziness, and negligence

Square ♃ Jupiter ☾ Moon



★★★★★ Valid from Wednesday 25 August till Tuesday 31 August included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 25 March till 19 April (particularly active on Tuesday 31 August, with an orb of 1°32')

You have a regrettable tendency to relax your efforts and to let the ambiance prevailing around you influence you. Some sort of temporary laziness or carelessness may destabilise the organisation of your routine.

You must take care of your interests and be wary of the naivety which prompts you to trust anything you hear. You are inclined to spend a lot of money, but it is most likely that you will be disappointed by the quality of your purchases. The other possibility is that you incur debts and that you become unable to reimburse them later on.

Your house may be invaded by intruders and parasites. Therefore, you ought to be tougher and more authoritarian than you presently are, so as to protect your privacy.

Clashes of authority may break out between you and your mother, or colleagues and female friends who are older than you.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

Self-control and sense of responsibility

Sextile ♂ Mars ♄ Saturn (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Friday 27 August till Tuesday 31 August included (particularly active on Tuesday 31 August, with an orb of 0°18')

Your dynamism is working very well, your reflexes are quick, and your self-control is amazing. In addition, you have a sound experience of the situation. Therefore, this is a good time to take firm and final decisions, and to question your lifestyle as well as your working methods. You get right to the point, and you manage to find the loophole in any system. Even though some people may oppose the transformations you deem indispensable, instead of being intimidated, you pursue your objectives with obstinacy and courage.

You can also solve long-standing legal issues, get a loan reimbursed, or complete all types of procedures.

During this period, owing to the fact that the natal planet receiving this transit is in your 12th House, it is

likely that, beyond or, in addition to the effects described above, you feel that the areas indicated by this House are affected: your inner self, ordeals, hidden enemies, sickness sometimes, but always with a prospect of evolution, solitude, some degree of isolation, whether it is chosen or imposed by the situation.

R Gullibility and blunders

Square ♀ Mercury ♃ Neptune (transit to a slow-moving planet)



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 29 August till Tuesday 31 August included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 3 April till 4 April (particularly active on Monday 30 August, with an orb of 0°29')

These planets are linked by a conjunction in your natal chart: the negative effects of this transit may be lessened.

During a few days, you will need to be on your guard. Indeed, your gullibility in the field of human relations is as big as your absent-mindedness in the field of material matters. Therefore, do not take everything you are told for granted. You must at least check the plausibility of the proposals people put forward, otherwise you will become a perfect victim for unscrupulous crooks.

You must also get all your ducks in a row. Also ascertain that you have locked the door of your house or of your car. If you have to contact someone or if you must start a procedure, you must double-check the time and the venue of your meeting before you leave.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Sense of repartee

Sextile ♀ Mercury ☉ Sun



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 29 August till Tuesday 31 August included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 7 January till 9 January (particularly active on Monday 30 August, with an orb of 0°09')

Your comments are in line with your primary goals. You manage to seize every opportunity to take the floor at the right time. Your eloquence and your wits help you plead your cause before the persons who are in the best position to help you.

You know how to highlight the most constructive features of your projects and how to earn the support of decision-makers. When you carry out an analysis or a research, you display good assimilation faculties, and you get right to the point. If you participate in a discussion involving your interests, you use your arguments with brio and authority.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Fruitful exchanges and letters

Sextile ♀ Mercury AS Ascendant



★★★★★ Valid from Sunday 29 August till Tuesday 31 August included, this transit is repeated: it previously occurred from 8 January till 10 January (particularly active on Monday 30 August, with an orb of 0°36')

Your intellectual exchanges are very fruitful. You are curious and open-minded, and your relations with your friends and relatives are marked with closeness, tolerance, and humour.

The current period is excellent for writing letters, making short trips, and going on excursions. Among the matters you are interested in, you are very likely to glean by accident some information which will help you adjust to the situation and make the most of the nice opportunities coming your way.

Your romantic partner is willing to communicate and to share his leisure activities with you. If you follow him, you can deepen your bond.



Impatience and exasperation

Square ♂ Mars ♀ Mercury



★★★☆☆ Valid from Monday 30 August till Tuesday 31 August included (particularly active on Tuesday 31 August, with an orb of 1°02')

Set aside your claims for the time being, because you are driven by such vehemence that you have every chance to make blunders and to get caught in endless conflicts, both verbally and in writing.

Check your sources again, and try to consider the issue from several various angles, otherwise you will only get an extremely partial and subjective view of the actual facts.

Despite your declining nervous energy, you are forced to brave problems cropping up from all sides, which worsens your exasperation and your impatience.

Conflicts are very likely to break out more particularly during short trips and commutes. Therefore, if you feel unable to keep your self-control, avoid using overcrowded means of transport.

This period highlights your vitality, your personality, your will to assert yourself, your behaviour or the way you look. Therefore, it may have an influence on your personal growth, since the natal planet involved in the transit is in the 1st House of your chart.

Easy pleasures and diplomacy

Trine ☉ Sun ♀ Venus



★★★★★ Valid on Tuesday 31 August, with an orb of 1°50'

Right now, the spotlights are on you. You are beaming with charm and diplomacy in order to live up to your public image. You are warm and prepared for all types of pleasures. You assert yourself by anticipating the desires of your entourage, by offering gifts, and by organising invitations and outings.

Your relationships with your romantic partner and with men in general are smooth and imbued with generosity as well as with tenderness.

The natal planet involved in the transit is in your 2nd House. It is directly linked to the way you make a living, your personal finances, your income and the money you earn. Therefore, it is likely that this period coincides with a modification of your material life.

Conclusion

Astrology unveils many secrets to those who have a keen sense of observation. The exercise is worth it. Never forget that it describes climates and tendencies, never fatalities, and that there is much room left for your spirit of initiative and your willpower.

An excellent astrological climate does not necessarily bring about concrete events when there is no will and no action. Similarly, potential dangers underlined in the forecast may be limited or eliminated on condition that one remains serene, puts things into perspective, and understands how some ordeals may be beneficial, would it be at the spiritual level only, i.e. by asking oneself relevant questions on the purposes of life and by looking for the answers with determination.

Do not forget that the fact that you know the forthcoming astrological climates must never become a burden. Astrology is meant to serve humans beings. It is not meant to be disturbing.

It is also a tool enabling to understand that everything functions on a cyclic basis. The planets' endless dance through the signs and the applying and separating aspects they send to your natal chart have many ups and downs, exactly like life events. For this reason, we tend to believe that everything is a matter of context, including all the satisfactions, pleasures or disappointments indicated in your report, and that you should keep your serenity and your free will. This is how you can make the most of the indications described in your astrological weather forecast.